

Acme Screw Jacks

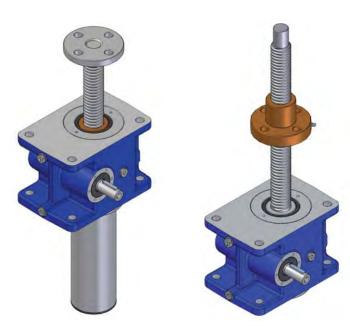


Catalogue



SERVOMECH Screw Jacks

MA Series Screw Jacks - high efficiency



Max. duty cycle:

travelling screw: 40 % over 10 min

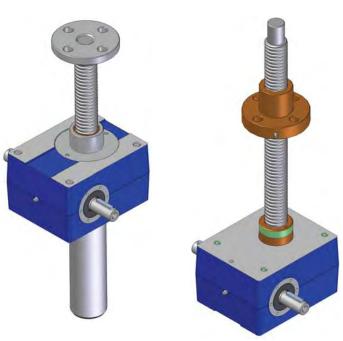
(30 % over 1 hour)

travelling nut: 30 % over 10 min

(20 % over 1 hour)

- synthetic oil lubricated worm gearbox
- input speed up to 3 000 rpm
- 1-, 2-, 3- or 4-starts acme screw
- linear speed up to 300 mm/s
- 8 sizes
- load capacity ranging from 5 kN to 350 kN
- acme screw diameter from 18 mm to 100 mm

SJ Series Screw Jacks - standard performances



- Max. duty cycle:30 % over 10 min (20 % over 1 hour)
- synthetic grease lubricated worm gearbox
- input speed up to 1 500 rpm
- 1- or 2-starts acme screw
- linear speed up to 80 mm/s
- 14 sizes
- load capacity ranging from 5 kN to 1 000 kN
- acme screw diameter from 18 mm to 160 mm

© Copyright SERVOMECH

This catalogue contents are under publisher copyright and may not be reproduced unless permission is agreed. Every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this catalogue, but no liability can be accepted for any errors or omissions.



INDEX

1. Ge	neral		
	Screw jacks overview	page	2
	Manufacturing features	page	2
	Materials and components	page	3
	Acme screw jacks summary	page	4
	Ball screw jacks summary	page	5
	Models	page	6
	Versions	page	7
	Screw jacks selection criteria	page	8
	Self-locking conditions	page	12
	Acme screw buckling	page	13
	Critical rotating speed of acme screw	page	16
2. MA	A Series screw jacks		
	Structural elements	page	18
	MA Series screw jacks with 1-start acme screw - technical specifications	page	20
	MA Series screw jacks with 1-start acme screw - performances	page	22
	MA Series screw jacks with 2-starts acme screw - technical specifications	page	24
	MA Series screw jacks with 2-starts acme screw - performances	page	26
	MA Series screw jacks with 3-starts acme screw - technical specifications	page	28
	MA Series screw jacks with 3-starts acme screw - performances	page	29
	MA Series screw jacks with 4-starts acme screw - technical specifications	page	31
	MA Series screw jacks with 4-starts acme screw - performances		
	Overall dimensions	page	34
	Efficiency	page	36
	Options		
	MA Series screw jacks - travelling screw (Mod.A) - coding description		
	MA Series screw jacks - travelling nut (Mod.B) - coding description		
	MA Series screw jacks - travelling screw (Mod.A) - spare parts		
	MA Series screw jacks - travelling nut (Mod.B) - spare parts	page	53
3. SJ	Series screw jacks		
	Structural elements	page	54
	SJ Series screw jacks with 1-start acme screw - technical specifications	page	56
	SJ Series screw jacks with 1-start acme screw - performances	page	58
	SJ Series screw jacks with 1-start acme screw - efficiency	page	61
	SJ Series screw jacks with 2-starts acme screw - technical specifications	page	62
	SJ Series screw jacks with 2-starts acme screw - performances		
	SJ Series screw jacks with 2-starts acme screw - efficiency	. •	
	Overall dimensions		
	Options		
	SJ Series screw jacks - travelling screw (Mod.A) - coding description		
	SJ Series screw jacks - travelling nut (Mod.B) - coding description		
	SJ Series screw jacks - travelling screw (Mod.A) - spare parts		
	SJ Series screw jacks - travelling nut (Mod.B) - spare parts	page	85
4.			
	Installation - Maintenance - Lubricants	page	86
	Product label	page	87
	Screw jacks - travelling screw (Mod.A) - selection form	page	88
	Screw jacks - travelling nut (Mod.B) - selection form	page	90
	Screw jack dimensions check sheet	page	92
	Screw jack lifting systems, lay-out	page	94



Screw jacks overview

Screw jacks transform a rotary motion from an electric, hydraulic or pneumatic motor or even manual operation into a linear movement in a vertical (push-pull lifting) or horizontal position.

Screw jacks can be installed as a single unit or in lifting systems with different layouts connected by driveshafts, couplings and bevel gearboxes. Screw jacks enable the synchronized constant movement of lifting systems even with a varying load.

SERVOMECH screw jacks are able to work under either push or pull load conditions and mounted vertically upward, downward or horizontally.

SERVOMECH screw jacks models are available in two models:

- travelling screw (Model A)
- travelling nut (Model B)

SERVOMECH produces two screw jacks series: MA and SJ. Both series are available in different sizes in order to obtain the most suitable size in terms of performances and costs for each application.

MA Series: high performances, acme screw, oil lubricated, high efficiency, increased duty cycle up to 40% over a 10 minute period or 30% over a 1 hour period at 25°C environment temperature.

SJ Series: standard performances, acme screw, grease lubricated, increased duty cycle up to 30% over a 10 minute period or 20% over a 1 hour period at 25°C environment temperature

MA BS Series: travelling ball screw (Mod.A) or ball screw with travelling nut (Mod.B), oil lubricated, high performances and efficiency, increased duty cycle up to 100% at 25°C environment temperature.

SJ BS Series: ball screw with travelling nut (Mod.B), grease lubricated, increased duty cycle up to 70% at 25°C environment temperature.

Manufacturing features

SERVOMECH screw jacks are totally designed and manufactured inside the company with high technology and CNC machinery.

Quality System according to ISO 9001:2008, certified by TÜV.

Control tests are carried out in-line during manufacturing processes to monitor the production quality. Final control and functional check test are carried out to ensure the total quality and reliability of the final product.

Input drive: worm gear, high efficiency design, ZI involute profile, reduced axial backlash; bronze helical wormwheel EN 1982 – CuSn12-C; true involute worm in steel 20 MnCr 5 (UNI EN 10084), with hardened and ground thread and shaft.

Housing: monobloc housing designed for a more compact and robust shape, able to carry heavy loads and ensure a high precision level of machining. High resistance materials are used:

- casting in lluminium alloy EN 1706 AC-AlSi10Mg T6
- casting in cast iron EN-GJL-250 (UNI EN 1561)
- casting in spheroidal graphite iron EN-GJS-500-7 (UNI EN 1563)
- casting in steel Fe G 60 (UNI 4010)

Materials and components

Acme screws, profile according to ISO 2901 ... ISO 2904

- material: steel C 43 (UNI 7847)
- subjected to straightening process to ensure the regular alignment in operation
- max. pitch error ± 0.05 mm over 300 mm thread length

Threaded bars available on stock:

ROLLED												
1 start	Tr 18×4	Tr 22×5	Tr 30×6	Tr 40×7	Tr 55×9	Tr 60×12	Tr 70×12	Tr 80×12				
2 starts	Tr 18×8 (P4)	Tr 22×10 (P5)	Tr 30×12 (P6)	Tr 40×14 (P7)								

	WHIRLED												
1 start	Tr 30×6	Tr 40×7	Tr 55×9	Tr 60×12	Tr 70×12	Tr 80×12							
	Tr 90×12	Tr 100×12	Tr 100×16	Tr 120×14	Tr 140×14	Tr 160×16							
O otorto	Tr 30×12 (P6)	Tr 40×14 (P7)	Tr 55×18 (P9)	Tr 60×24 (P12)	Tr 70×24 (P12)	Tr 80×24 (P12)							
2 starts	Tr 90×24 (P12)	Tr 100×24 (P12)	Tr 100×32 (P16)	Tr 120×28 (P14)	Tr 140×28 (P14)	Tr 160×32 (P16)							
3 starts	Tr 30×18 (P6)	Tr 40×21 (P7)	Tr 55×27 (P9)	Tr 60×36 (P12)	Tr 70×36 (P12)	Tr 100×48 (P16)							
4 starts	Tr 30×24 (P6)	Tr 40×28 (P7)	Tr 55×36 (P9)	Tr 60×48 (P12)	Tr 70×48 (P12)	Tr 100×64 (P16)							

Bronze travelling nut, profile according to ISO 2901 ... ISO 2904

■ material: bronze nut with 1-start thread bronze EN 1982 - CuAl9-C

bronze nut with multiple starts thread bronze EN 1982 - CuSn12-C

• max. axial backlash with new travelling nut: (0.10 ... 0.12) mm

Ball screws

material: steel 42 CrMo 4 or 50 CrMo 4 (UNI EN 10083)

Threaded bars available on stock:

ROLLED, accuracy grade IT 7											
BS 14×5	BS 16×5	BS 20×5	BS 25×5	BS 32×5	BS 40×10						
BS 14×10			BS 25×6	BS 32×10	BS 40×20						
			BS 25×10	BS 32×20	BS 40×40						

	WHIRLED, accuracy grade IT 3 - IT 5												
BS 20×5	BS 25×6	BS 32×10	BS 40×10	BS 50×10	BS 63×10	BS 80×16	BS 100×16						
BS 20×20	BS 25×10	BS 32×20	BS 40×20	BS 50×20	BS 63×20								
		BS 32×32	BS 40×40										

Ball nuts with flange DIN 69051 or with cylindrical flange

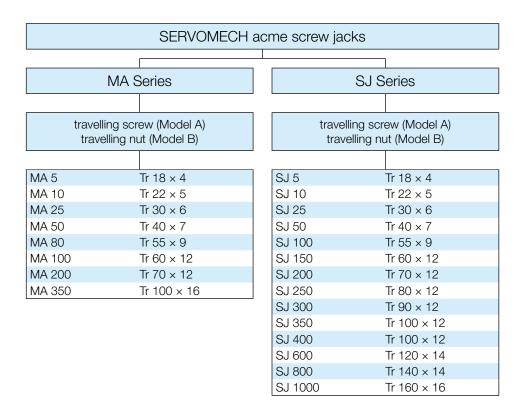
• material: steel 18 NiCrMo 5 (UNI EN 10084)

Ball nuts with ZERO backlash or preloaded

Threaded shafts with machined ends and nuts at customer's drawing available on request.

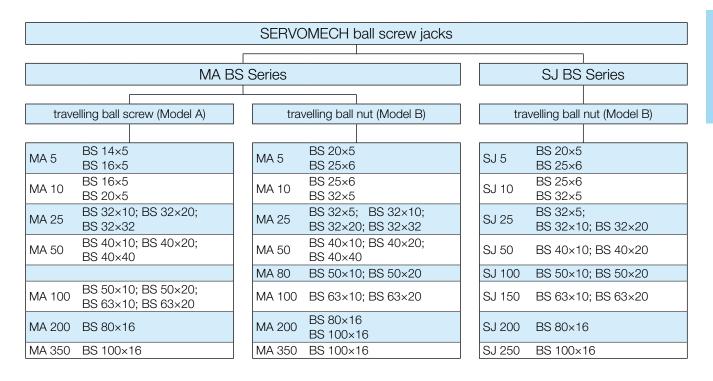


Acme screw jacks



MA Series:	SJ Series:											
high efficiency screw jacks	standard performances screw jacks											
8 standard sizes	14 standard sizes											
with load capacity from 5 kN to 350 kN	with load capacity from 5 kN to 1 000 kN											
Model A: tra												
	avelling nut											
1- start acme screw	1- start acme screw											
from Tr 18×4 to Tr 100×16	from Tr 18×4 to Tr 160×16											
2-starts acme screw	2-starts acme screw											
from Tr 18 × 8 (P4) to Tr 100 × 32 (P16)	from Tr 18 × 8 (P4) to Tr 160 × 32 (P16)											
Screw jacks MA Series Mo	Screw jacks MA Series Model A with travelling screw:											
3- or 4-starts acm	e screws available											
6 different input versions	s for each size and ratio											
Vers.1: singl	e input shaft											
Vers.2: double	'											
Vers.3: flange and hollow	·											
,	TIEC motor with second free input shaft											
	and coupling for IEC motor											
Vers.6: Vers.2 + bell housing	and coupling for IEC motor											
long-life synthetic oil lubricated worm gear	long-life synthetic grease lubricated worm gear											
operation with low noise level	max. input speed allowed											
with input speed up to 3 000 rpm	1 500 rpm											
suitable for high linear speed	competitive in industrial applications											
and high duty cycle applications	price/performance : excellent ratio											
wide range of acc	essories available											

Ball screw jacks



MA BS Series:	SJ BS Series:							
high efficiency screw jacks,	standard performances screw jacks,							
suitable for continuous operation also,	Model B (travelling nut) available only,							
duty cycle up to 100 %,	duty cycle up to 70 %,							
input speed up to 3 000 rpm	input speed up to 1 500 rpm							
8 standard sizes	8 standard sizes							
with load capacity from 5 kN to 350 kN	with load capacity from 5 kN to 250 kN							
Model A: travelling ball screw	Model B: travelling ball nut							
Model B: travelling ball nut								
ball screw	ball screw							
from BS 14 × 5 to BS 100 × 16	from BS 20 × 5 to BS 100 × 16							
6 different input version:	s for each size and ratio							
Vers.1: singl	e input shaft							
Vers.2: double	free input shaft							
Vers.3: flange and hollow	shaft input for IEC motor							
Vers.4: flange and hollow shaft input for	TIEC motor with second free input shaft							
Vers.5: Vers.1 + bell housing	and coupling for IEC motor							
Vers.6: Vers.2 + bell housing	and coupling for IEC motor							
long-life synthetic oil lubricated worm gear	long-life synthetic grease lubricated worm gear							
wide range of acc	essories available							

NOTE: Performances, features and dimensions of ball screw jacks and ball screws are quoted in the specific catalogues:

- catalogue Ball screw jacks,
- catalogue Ball screws and nuts.



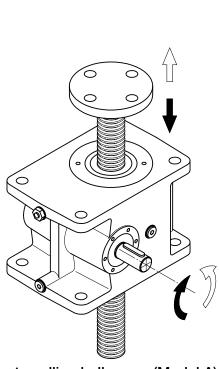
Models

Both MA and SJ Series screw jacks are available in two models:

with travelling screw (Model A) with travelling nut (Model B)

The choice of the model depends on the configuration and requirements of the application. The performances are in general the same for both models.

SERVOMECH screw jacks can be operated in vertical or horizontal planes, or angles in-between. Input options available: free shaft, double free shaft, motor flange with or without second shaft.



travelling ball screw (Model A)

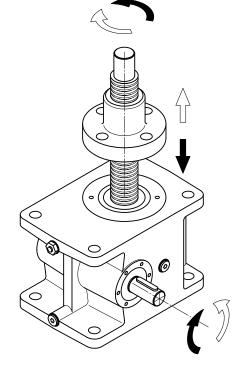
The bronze nut is integral with the worm wheel.

The linear motion is given by the acme screw being driven through the centre of the worm wheel. In operation, the screw does not rotate. Space must be available on both screw jacks sides for the screw to protrude below the gear housing.

Options:

protective tube
protective bellows
safety bronze nut
various screw end fixings
stroke end switches
anti-turn device
wear indicator switch
adjustable backlash
stop nut
trunnion mounting
stainless steel acme screw

bronze guides



travelling ball nut (Model B)

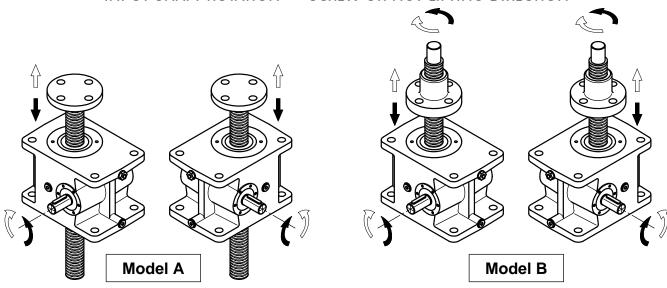
The acme screw is fixed to the worm wheel. In operation the screw rotates with the worm wheel at the same speed, driving the bronze nut up and down. The linear motion of the nut is possible only if the reacting torque is applied, avoiding the integral rotation with the acme screw.

Options:

protective bellows
safety bronze nut
wear indicator switch
adjustable backlash
stainless steel acme screw
trunnion mounting travelling nut
travelling nut at customer's drawing

Versions

INPUT SHAFT ROTATION - SCREW OR NUT LIFTING DIRECTION



INPUT VERSIONS

Vers.1	Vers.2	Vers.3	Vers.4	Vers.5	Vers.6
++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++<l< td=""><td># # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #</td><td>⊕⊕⊕⊕</td><td></td><td>+ + + +</td><td></td></l<>	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	⊕⊕⊕⊕		+ + + +	

Vers.1: single input shaft

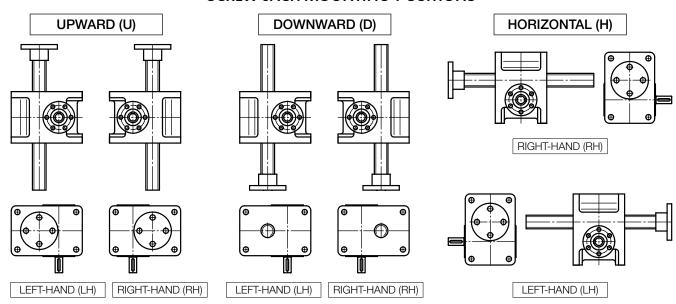
Vers.2: double free input shaft

Vers.3: flange and hollow shaft input for IEC motor

Vers.4: flange and hollow shaft input for IEC motor with second free input shaft

Vers.5: Vers.1 + bell housing and coupling for IEC motor Vers.6: Vers.2 + bell housing and coupling for IEC motor

SCREW JACK MOUNTING POSITIONS





Screw jacks selection criteria

Screw jacks transform a rotary movement into a linear movement. Due to the screw-nut efficiency, this transformation implies a loss of energy depending on the screw and the nut type which is in inverse relation to their efficiency. Therefore, the energy loss is higher with 1-start acme screw and nut when compared with 2- or more starts acme screw and nut.

Therefore to select the right screw jack suitable for an application, it is necessary to consider the duty cycle required by the application F_{i} [%] and compare it to the duty cycle that the screw jack can perform F_{i} [%].

The **application duty cycle** F_u [%] **required** is the ratio between the working time under load required by the application during a reference time period and the reference time period itself, expressed in percentage.

$$F_{u} \ [\%] = \frac{\text{Working time during reference time period } T_{rif} \ [min]}{\text{Reference time period }} \times 100$$

T_{rif} - reference time period, expressed in minutes:

 $T_{ref} = 10$ minutes for short, but frequent working cycles

 $T_{ref} = 1$ hour (60 min) for long, but infrequent working cycles

The screw jack duty cycle F_i [%] allowed is the percentage of time referred to the reference time period T_{ref} during which the screw jack can operate under maximum load conditions - stated in this catalogue - at 25°C environment temperature, to avoid the risk of internal parts overheating. Therefore, the main limit to the working time of screw jacks is often due to the thermal power limits and not to the maximum permissible operating mechanical power.

The screw jack duty cycle F_i [%] is related to the maximum permissible power. If the power required by the application is lower than the maximum permissible power, than the screw jack can be used with a higher duty cycle.



 P_1 - Power required by the application

P_{1max} - Screw jack's max permissible power (see performances tables)

If the environment temperature is higher than 25°C, the screw jack duty cycle F_i [%] has to be reduced by applying a correction factor f_T as per the following formula:

$$f_{T} = \frac{80 - T [^{\circ}C]}{55}$$

where:

T [°C] - environment temperature, expressed in degree Celsius

If the environment temperature increases, the permissible duty cycle of the screw jack F_i [%] is reduced.

In order to make a correct screw jack selection, we recommend the following selection procedure:

1. Model:

- Model A travelling screw
- Model B travelling nut

2. SERVOMECH screw jack series:

- MA Series: high efficiency screw jack with acme screw, oil lubricated
- SJ Series: standard performances screw jack with acme screw, grease lubricated

3. Screw jack size:

- Pull or push load
- Stroke
- Linear speed
- Power required

4. Input version:

- Vers.1: single free input shaft
- Vers.2: double free input shaft
- Vers.3: flange and hollow shaft input for IEC motor
- Vers.4: flange and hollow shaft input for IEC motor with second free input shaft
- Vers.5: Vers.1 + bell housing and coupling for IEC motor
- Vers.6: Vers.2 + bell housing and coupling for IEC motor

5. Screw jack mounting position:

- Upward U
- Downward D
- Horizontal H
- Right-hand RH
- Left-hand LH

6. Accessories required

Screw jack selection

The screw jack selection is the last step of a more complex global lifting-system selection procedure, where the overall dimensions and safety requirements of the application have to be considered as an integral part of that selection. In this section we only focus on a single screw jack selection. You will find more exhaustive comments and recommendations on the screw jacks complete lifting system chapter.

- 1. Screw jack model selection: all SERVOMECH screw jacks versions and sizes are available in two different models:
- Model A travelling screw
- Model B travelling nut

The choice between the two different models only depends on the configuration and mounting details of the application.

In case of Model B (rotating screw and external translating nut) selection, we recommend to pay attention to the following:

- screw and nut lubrication
- acme screw protection
- only axial load can be applied on the translating nut referred to the rotating acme screw axis
- rotating screw end, especially in case of long stroke length and push load
- off-set or radial load applied on the nut may lead to dangerous misalignment between screw and nut, so it is not permitted. If present, it must be supported by an appropriate, suitable solution.



2. SERVOMECH screw jacks series:

The screw jack's duty cycle and the duty cycle required by the application F_u [%] are the most important factors in choosing between the two available screw jacks series, as previously described.

The duty cycle required by the application F_u [%] has to be lower than or equal to the working duty cycle rating the screw jack can perform F_i [%], inclusive the environment temperature correction factor (f_T):

$$F_{u}$$
 [%] $\leq F_{i}$ [%]

Here below are values of the max. duty cycle F_i [%] at 25°C environment temperature for the SERVOMECH screw jacks series:

Duty cycle allowed F _i [%]	MA Series	SJ Series
F _i [%] over 10 min time period	40 %	30 %
F _i [%] over 1 hour time period	30 %	20 %

Lifting Systems

Usually, a screw jack lifting system is composed of several lifting points (see examples on pages 94 - 95). Screw jack's position and number depend on application requirements as:

- dimension and surface of the platform or plane
- required stroke length
- total lifting load (dynamic load)
- lifting system configuration, guided or not guided load

Furthermore, specific application project requirements may also influence the selection.

A new lifting system project can be very complex and therefore it requires the clever evaluation of many different technical and application details, in order to provide a functional, safe and competitive solution.

Here are some suggestions that can help the lifting system's designer on his project evaluations.

<u>Static safety:</u> Firstly, the required or desired safety level has to be considered. On screw jack product, there are no regulations on the matter of safety standards and technical data declared on catalogue. Many manufacturers do not use the same safety factors on their technical calculations and also the materials may be different.

We recommend a full evaluation of all screw jack components. Dimensions, outer diameter and lead of screw thread are not enough for a complete evaluation. It is also important to evaluate the worm gear in terms of:

- centre distance, overall dimensions and total weight
- axial bearings: type and size
- nut: material and dimensions

Norms and rules: In case, be sure to consider all norms and rules which the project must comply with. This can significantly affect the final solution.

Noise and vibrations: For applications which require a low and controlled noise level, we recommend a solution which allows, with same final performances, a lower input speed for the connecting shaft.

This will help to reduce or eliminate also vibrations or dangerous input speeds for the connecting shafts.



Example: lifting stages for theatres, lecture or concert hall:

- motor speed reduced to max. (300 ... 400) rpm
- use of bevel gearboxes with ratio 1:1
- balanced connecting shafts, well aligned and supported, max. non-supported length (2 ... 3) m
- SERVOMECH screw jacks with ratio RV (high linear speed) and multiplied starts acme screw

Hanging load: Auxiliary safety nuts are available to comply with norms and rules about hanged loads with presence of personnel for maintenance.

Self-locking: Generally, the statically self-locking condition of the lifting system can be achieved by using a 1-start acme screw jack. Sometimes, to comply with some norms and rules, a certain mechanical self-locking condition can only be achieved by a lower than 4° helix angle acme screw with a lead smaller than the standard. Those special executions are available on request.

<u>Positioning (stopping) accuracy:</u> The positioning (stopping) accuracy can be achieved by using brakemotors or frequency inverters to control speed and acceleration and deceleration ramps, especially in case of downward moving loads.

Operating safety: Different safety devices can also be considered or requested for the application:

- mechanical safety: safety nut, mechanical stop of the load;
- electric or electronic safety: wear control of the working nut to check the distance between working and safety nut; speed control of the connecting shaft; rotation detection of the worm wheel; control of max. power or current required for the lifting system.

<u>Load inertia:</u> If the load has to be rapidly accelerated or decelerated, in applications with high linear speed, we recommend to use an appropriate drive to control the acceleration and deceleration ramps (for example, frequency inverter for AC 3-phase motors or double polarity motors and soft-start devices).

<u>Guided load:</u> In case of applications with large dimensions, high loads and long strokes, we recommend to evaluate the possibility to guide the load.

If the load is guided, a smaller screw diameter may be selected and consequently a cheaper screw jacks can be used, whilst maintaining the same functionality and static load capability.

This means a cost effective final solution for the project.

<u>Screw jacks with increased acme screw diameter</u>, if the static resistance is more significant than the dynamic application conditions for lifting systems:

- long stroke with medium static push load
- medium strokes with high static push load

SERVOMECH screw jacks with increased diameter acme screw are available to offer a more cost effective solution.

For assistance in selecting lifting systems and linear motion devices, SERVOMECH Engineering Dpt. is available to support you free of charge.



Self-locking

An acme screw jack is in self-locking condition when:

- a push or pull load applied on a not working screw jack does not start the linear movement (static self-locking condition);
- by interrupting the motor power supply of a working screw jack with push or pull load, the movement stops (dynamic self-locking condition).

Self-locking and **back-driving** conditions are defined in the following 4 situations:

1) <u>Static self-locking</u>: not running screw jack without load vibrations; the application of a push or pull force (until the maximum allowed) does not cause the linear movement of the acme screw (Model A) or of the travelling bronze nut (Model B).

This condition happens when the direct efficiency value¹⁾ is lower than 0.30.

2) **Dynamic self-locking**:

- Working screw jack with a load opposite the motion: by interrupting the motor power supply the screw jack stops.
 - This condition happens when the direct efficiency value¹⁾ is lower than 0.25.
- Working screw jack with a load applied on the same direction of the motion: the screw jack's stop is not guaranteed by interrupting the motor power supply. The screw jack stops only if the direct efficiency value¹⁾ is lower than 0.20 and, anyway, it stops in an unrepeatable position.
 - In this case, we recommend to use a brake motor to stop the load and keep it in position, avoiding the motion start in case of pushes or vibrations.
- 3) <u>Uncertain self-locking</u>: with direct efficiency values¹⁾ between 0.30 and 0.50, the screw jacks are in an uncertain self-locking condition. The self-locking depends on the load and the inertia of the system.
 - In this case we recommend to use a brake motor to guarantee the self-locking condition or to contact SERVOMECH Engineering Dpt. to evaluate the application.
- 4) **Back-driving**: screw jacks with direct efficiency value¹⁾ higher than 0.50 are never self-locking. We remind you that, in any case, also to start a not self-locking screw jack a certain minimum load must be applied. To define this load value please contact SERVOMECH Engineering Dpt.



¹⁾ The direct efficiency values are shown in the relative tables (see pages 36, 61 and 67).

Acme screw buckling

One of the most important screw jack selection criteria is the buckling resistance of the acme screw. Buckling limits are relevant for push load only.

SERVOMECH considers three cases:

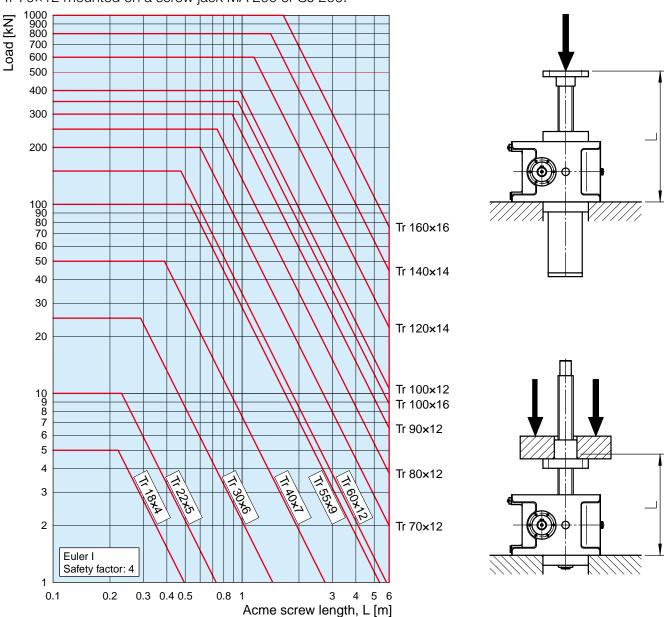
- Euler I: screw jack housing firmly fixed to the base free travelling acme screw end screw jack housing firmly fixed to the base free travelling nut
- Euler II: screw jack housing and travelling acme screw end fixed to pivoting supports screw jack housing and travelling nut fixed to pivoting supports
- Euler III: screw jack housing firmly fixed to the base guided travelling acme screw end screw jack housing firmly fixed to the base – guided travelling nut

Following diagrams (known as Euler curves) show the max. push load admitted on the acme screw, considering a safety factor against buckling equal to 4.

For more accurate evaluation in case of particular application requirements, critical for safety reasons (e.g. theatre lifts), contact SERVOMECH Engineering Dpt.

Euler I: screw jack housing firmly fixed to the base - free travelling acme screw end screw jack housing firmly fixed to the base - free travelling nut

Example: To suit a push load of 60 kN applied on an acme screw 1 000 mm long, the right screw size is Tr 70×12 mounted on a screw jack MA 200 or SJ 200.

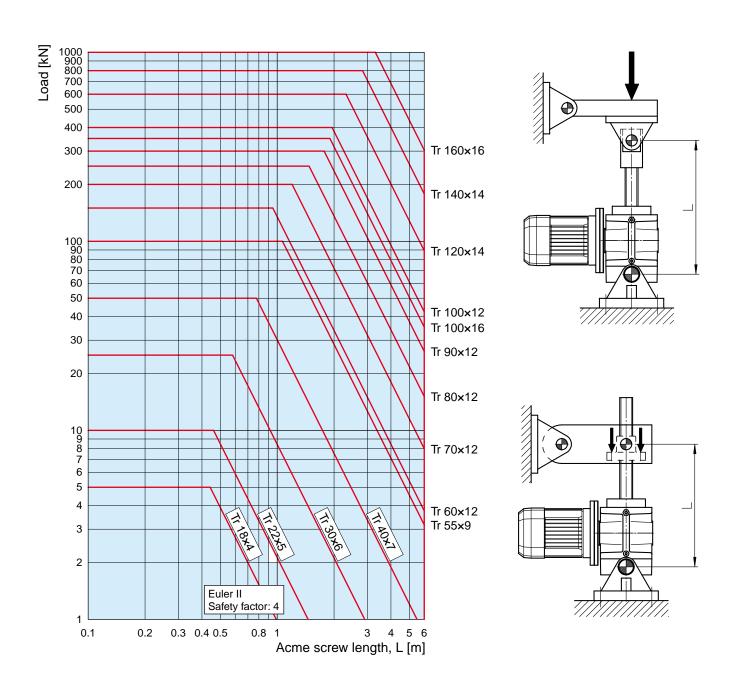




Acme screw buckling

Euler II: screw jack housing and travelling acme screw end fixed to pivoting supports screw jack housing and travelling nut fixed to pivoting supports

Example: To suit a push load of 20 kN applied on an acme screw 1 000 mm long, the right screw size is Tr 40×7 mounted on a screw jack MA 50 or SJ 50.

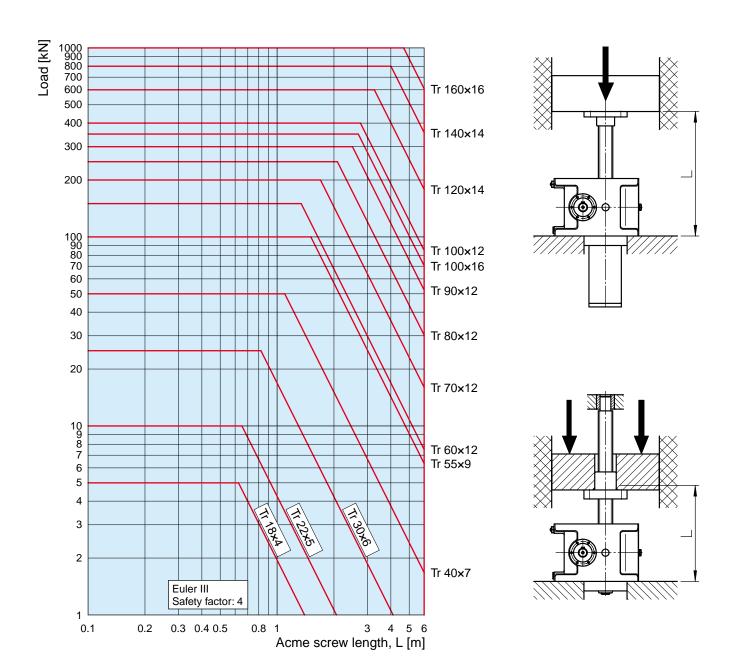




Acme screw buckling

Euler III: screw jack housing firmly fixed to the base - guided travelling acme screw end screw jack housing firmly fixed to the base - guided travelling nut

Example: To suit a push load of 100 kN applied on an acme screw 3 000 mm long, the right screw size is Tr 80×12 mounted on a screw jack SJ 250.



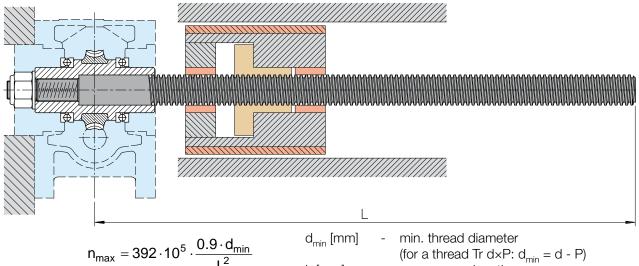


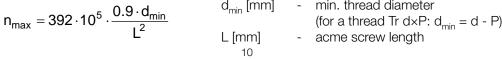
Critical rotating speed of acme screw

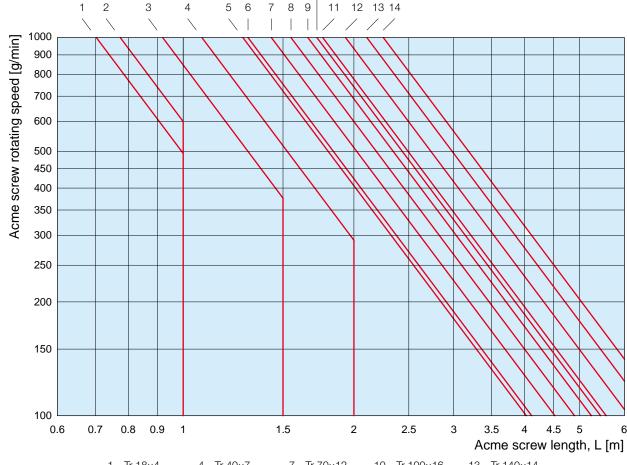
For travelling nut (Model B) screw jacks, the acme screw rotating speed must not reach the first critical speed of the screw itself, which depends on the thread diameter and lead, screw length and type of the screw end support.

Free acme screw end

Example: For a screw jack SJ 150 with acme screw Tr 60×12 (1-start or more) 2 m long with free end, the max. allowed rotating speed is 420 rpm. With a 1-start thread, this rotating speed is equivalent to a linear speed of 85 mm/s.







4 - Tr 40×7 7 - Tr 70×12 13 - Tr 140×14 1 - Tr 18×4 10 - Tr 100×16 2 - Tr 22×5 5 - Tr 55×9 8 - Tr 80×12 11 - Tr 100×12 14 - Tr 160×16 3 - Tr 30×6 6 - Tr 60×12 9 - Tr 90×12 12 - Tr 120×14

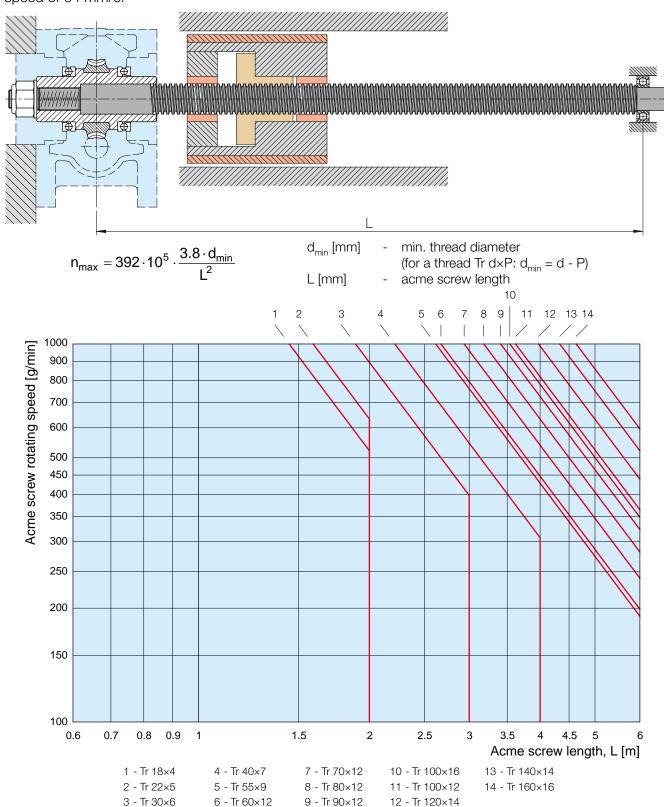
ATTENTION! In case of horizontal mounting, an acme screw static deflection, caused by its weight and possibly aggravated by the presence of the push load, should always be considered. Therefore, we recommend an accurate evaluation and use of a screw supporting system on two nut sides, integral and travel-

Supported acme screw end

Example: For a screw jack MA 50 with acme screw Tr 40×7 (1-start or more) 3 m long with supported end, max. allowed rotating speed is 550 rpm. With a 1-start thread, this rotating speed is equivalent to a linear speed of 64 mm/s.

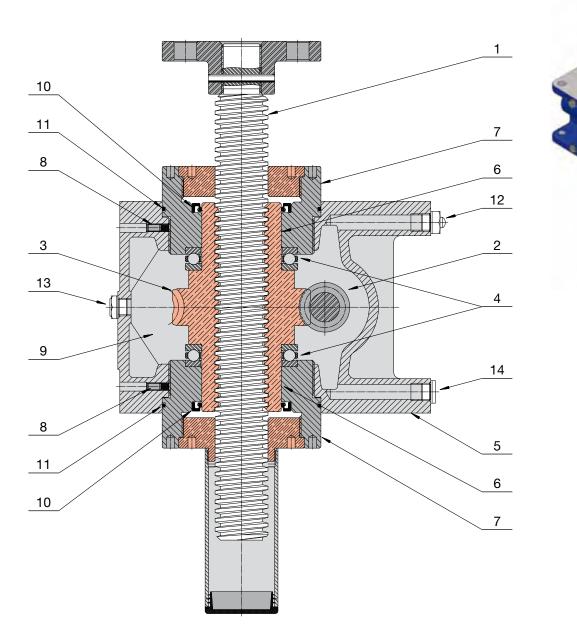
ling with the nut itself; this will ensure the correct alignment and concentricity between the screw and the

nut. In case of doubts, please contact SERVOMECH Engineering Dpt.



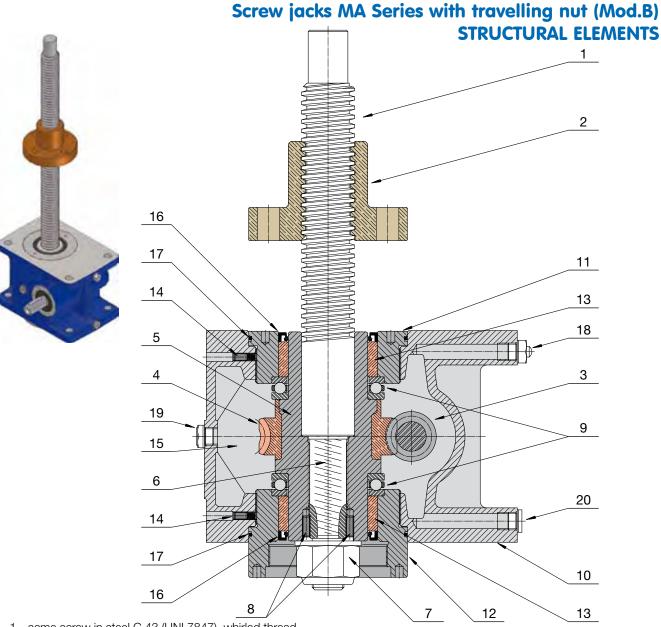


Screw jacks MA Series with travelling screw (Mod.A) STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS



- 1 acme screw in steel C 43 (UNI 7847), whirled thread
- 2 worm shaft with true involute, ground worm profile ZI (UNI 4760), made in steel, case-hardened
- 3 bronze wormwheel with true involute profile ZI (UNI 4760), the length of the internal nut is double respect to SJ Series; the bigger mass of the bronze nut allows a higher duty cycle and a longer life
- 4 thrust ball bearing for high load capacity
- 5 gear box shape which allows effective heat dissipation giving increased duty cycle
- 6 radial guide of the wormwheel for increased stiffness and improved efficiency
- 7 raised cover with bronze guide against radial load for acme screw; the raised cover may also be used as a spigot diameter
- 8 grub screw which prevents the threaded cover unscrewing
- 9 synthetic oil lubricated worm gearbox for a better heat dissipation; this allows higher input speed, improved efficiency and longer life
- 10 radial lubricant seal
- 11 O-Ring as lubricant seal
- 12 breather
- 13 oil level plug
- 14 oil drain plug





- 1 acme screw in steel C 43 (UNI 7847), whirled thread
- 2 bronze travelling nut with flange
- 3 worm shaft with true involute, ground worm profile ZI (UNI 4760), made in steel, case-hardened
- 4 bronze wormwheel with true involute profile ZI (UNI 4760)
- 5 cast iron support of the wormwheel bronze rim
- 6 acme screw fixed to the wormwheel through the cylindrical centring part and LEFT-HAND (for push load) or RIGHT-HAND (for pull load) metric thread
- 7 lock nut with the opposite direction metric thread to ensure safe acme screw fixing
- 8 acme screw wormwheel pins against unscrewing
- 9 thrust ball bearing for high load capacity
- 10 gear box
- 11 low cover
- 12 raised cover; may also be used as a spigot diameter
- 13 radial bronze guide of the wormwheel, for increased stiffness and improved efficiency
- 14 grub screw which prevents the threaded cover unscrewing
- 15 synthetic oil lubricated worm gearbox
- 16 radial lubricant seal
- 17 O-Ring as lubricant seal
- 18 breather
- 19 oil level plug
- 20 oil drain plug



Screw jacks MA Series with 1-start acme screw **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

SCREW JACK SIZE			MA 5	MA 10	MA 25	MA 50			
Load capacity [kN], (push	า - pull)		5	10	25	50			
1-start acme screw			Tr 18×4	Tr 22×5	Tr 30×6	Tr 40×7			
Worm gear centre distance [m	nm]		30	40	50	63			
		RV	1:4 (4:16)	1:5 (4:20)	1:6 (4:24)	1:7 (4:28)			
Available ratio		RN	1:16 (2:32)	1:20	1:18 (2:36)	1:14 (2:28)			
		RL	1 : 24	1 : 25	1:24	1 : 28			
		RV1	1	1	1	1			
Stroke [mm] for 1 input shaft revolution	Ratio	RN1	0.25	0.25	0.33	0.5			
, i		RL1	0.17	0.2	0.25	0.25			
		RV1	0.21	0.22	0.20	0.18			
Starting efficiency	Ratio	RN1	0.16	0.15	0.16	0.15			
		RL1	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.11			
		RV1	0.40	0.41	0.38	0.37			
Running efficiency at 3000 rpm (1)	Ratio	RN1	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.32			
		RL1	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.26			
		RV1	3.8	7.2	19.9	44.1			
Starting torque on input shaft at max. load [Nm]	Ratio	RN1	1.2	2.6	8.3	24.8			
		RL1	1.0	2.3	7.6	18.0			
Max. permissible		RV1	0.40	0.60	1.2	2.4			
operating power [kW]	Ratio	RN1	0.20	0.30	0.7	1.7			
(2)		RL1	0.17	0.25	0.6	1.2			
Reactive torque on acme screw required at max. load [Nm]	(nut)		8	20	65	165			
Gear box material			casting in alu EN 1706 - AC	uminium alloy C-AlSi10Mg T6	casting in spheroidal graphite iron EN-GJS-500-7 (UNI EN 1563)				
Mass of screw jack without acme	e screw [k	g]	2.2	4.3	13	26			
Mass for every 100 mm of acme	screw [k	g]	0.16	0.23	0.45	0.8			

duty cycle 40 % over 10 min time period (30 % over 1 hour time period) for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod.A) duty cycle 30 % over 10 min time period (20 % over 1 hour time period) for screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod.B) at 25°C environment temperature

⁽¹) - efficiency figures at different input speed on page 36 (²) - THERMAL limit, referred to following working conditions



Screw jacks MA Series with 1-start acme screw **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

MA 80	MA 100	MA 200	MA 350	SCF	SCREW JACK SIZE							
80	100	200	350	Loa	d capacit	ty [kN], (push - pull)						
Tr 55×9	Tr 60×12	Tr 70×12	Tr 100×16	1-sta	rt acme scr	ew						
63	80	100	125	Worr	Worm gear centre distance [mm]							
1:7 (4:28)	1:8 (4:32)	1:8 (4:32)	3:32	RV								
1:14 (2:28)	1:24	1:24	1:16 (2:32)	RN	Available ratio							
1:28	1:32	1:32	1:32	RL	_							
1.28	1.5	1.5	1.5	RV1								
0.64	0.5	0.5	1	RN1	Ratio	Stroke [mm] for 1 input shaft revolution						
0.32	0.38	0.38	0.5	RL1		·						
0.18	0.20	0.17	0.16	RV1								
0.15	0.13	0.12	0.14	RN1	Ratio	Starting efficiency						
0.11	0.12	0.11	0.10	RL1								
0.39	0.41	0.38	0.39	RV1								
0.33	0.32	0.31	0.34	RN1	Ratio	Running efficiency at 3000 rpm (1)						
0.27	0.30	0.28	0.29	RL1	_	(,						
77	120	282	525	RV1								
47	62	133	400	RN1	Ratio	Starting torque on input shaft at max. load [Nm]						
34	50	109	280	RL1								
2.5	3.0	4.5	8.0	RV1		Max. permissible						
1.8	2.6	4.0	7.0	RN1	Ratio	operating power [kW]						
1.2	2.3	3.8	6.8	RL1	_	(2)						
368	525	1180	2880		ctive torque red at max.	on acme screw (nut) load [Nm]						
	casting in sphero EN-GJS-500-7			Gear	box materia	al						
26	48	75	145	Mass	Mass of screw jack without acme screw [kg]							
1.6	1.8	2.5	5.2	Mass	s for every 1	00 mm of acme screw [kg]						

duty cycle 40 % over 10 min time period (30 % over 1 hour time period) for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod.A) duty cycle 30 % over 10 min time period (20 % over 1 hour time period) for screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod.B) at 25°C environment temperature

^{(1) -} efficiency figures at different input speed on page 36 (2) - THERMAL limit, referred to following working conditions



Screw jacks MA Series - 1-start acme screw

Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work at 25°C environment temperature and max. duty cycle of:

40 % over 10 min time period or 30 % over 1 hour time period, for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod.A),

30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period, for screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod.B)

	MA	<u></u>																OAD									
1	IVIA	3		5 kN							4 kN				3 kN						1 kN						
	LINE	AR SF	PEED	RATIO						RATIO				RATIO						RATIO							
n ₁	n ₁ v [mm/s]		\$]	R۱	V1	RI	V1	RI	L1	R'	V1	RI	N1	RI	L1	RV1 RN1 RL1				L1	RV1 RN1			RL	L1		
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	RI 1	T ₁	P ₁																						
				Nm	kW																						
3 000	50	12.5	8.3	2.0	0.63	0.7	0.20	0.5	0.15	1.6	0.50	0.5	0.16	0.4	0.12	1.2	0.38	0.4	0.12	0.3	0.09	0.4	0.13	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.03
1 500	25	6.3	4.2	2.2	0.35	0.7	0.11	0.5	0.08	1.8	0.28	0.6	0.09	0.4	0.07	1.3	0.21	0.4	0.07	0.3	0.05	0.4	0.07	0.1	0.02	0.1	0.02
1 000	16.7	4.2	2.8	2.3	0.24	0.7	0.08	0.6	0.06	1.9	0.20	0.6	0.06	0.4	0.05	1.4	0.15	0.4	0.05	0.3	0.03	0.5	0.05	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.01
750	12.5	3.1	2.1	2.4	0.19	0.7	0.05	0.6	0.05	1.9	0.15	0.6	0.05	0.5	0.04	1.4	0.11	0.4	0.04	0.3	0.03	0.5	0.04	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.01
500	8.3	2.1	1.4	2.5	0.13	0.8	0.04	0.6	0.03	2.0	0.11	0.6	0.03	0.5	0.03	1.5	0.08	0.5	0.02	0.4	0.02	0.5	0.03	0.1	0.01	0.1	0.01
300	5	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.08	0.8	0.03	0.7	0.02	2.1	0.07	0.7	0.02	0.5	0.02	1.6	0.05	0.5	0.02	0.4	0.01	0.5	0.02	0.2	0.01	0.1	0.01
100	1.7	0.4	0.3	2.8	0.03	0.9	0.01	0.8	0.01	2.2	0.02	0.7	0.01	0.6	0.01	1.7	0.02	0.5	0.01	0.5	0.01	0.6	0.01	0.2	0.01	0.1	0.01

	MA	10													LO	AD											
•	VIA	10				10	kN					8	kΝ					6	kΝ					2	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	s]	R'	V1	RI	N1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	N1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	N1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	N1	RL	_1
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1 RN1 RL1 T ₁ P ₁ T ₁ P ₁ T ₁ P ₁ Nm kW Nm kW I							P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW								
3 000	50	12.5	10	Nm kW Nm kW Nm kW 3.9 1.22 1.3 0.42 1.1 0.36							0.89	1.1	0.33	0.9	0.29	2.3	0.73	0.8	0.25	0.7	0.21	0.8	0.24	0.3	0.08	0.2	0.07
1 500	25	6.3	5	3.9 1.22 1.3 0.42 1.1 0.36 4.4 0.68 1.4 0.23 1.2 0.19							0.55	1.1	0.18	0.9	0.15	2.6	0.41	0.9	0.13	0.7	0.11	0.9	0.14	0.3	0.04	0.2	0.04
1 000	16.7	4.2	3.3	4.6 0.48 1.5 0.16 1.2 0.13							0.38	1.2	0.13	1.0	0.10	2.7	0.29	0.9	0.09	0.7	0.08	0.9	0.10	0.3	0.03	0.2	0.03
750	12.5	3.1	2.5	4.7	0.37	1.6	0.12	1.3	0.10	3.8	0.30	1.2	0.10	1.0	0.08	2.8	0.22	0.9	0.07	0.8	0.06	0.9	0.07	0.3	0.02	0.2	0.02
500	8.3	2.1	1.7	5.0 0.26 1.6 0.09 1.4 0.07							0.21	1.3	0.07	1.1	0.06	3.0	0.16	1.0	0.05	0.8	0.04	1.0	0.05	0.3	0.02	0.3	0.01
300	5	1.3	1	5.1	0.16	1.8	0.05	1.5	0.05	4.1	0.13	1.4	0.04	1.2	0.04	3.1	0.10	1.1	0.03	0.9	0.03	1.0	0.03	0.3	0.01	0.3	0.01
100	1.7	0.4	0.3	5.5	0.06	2.0	0.02	1.6	0.02	4.4	0.05	1.6	0.02	1.3	0.01	3.3	0.03	1.2	0.01	1.0	0.01	1.1	0.01	0.4	0.01	0.3	0.01

	MA	25													LO	AD											
•	VIA	25				25	kN					20	kΝ					15	kN					10	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	s]	RV1 RN1 RL1							V1	RI	N1	R	L1	R'	V 1	RI	N1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	N1	RI	∟ 1
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	DI 1	T,	P,	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P₁	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P₁	T ₁	P,	T,	P₁	T₁	P₁	T,	P ₁
	ועח	ואוח	nLi	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
3 000	50	16.7	12.5	Nm kw Nm kw Nm kw							2.63	3.5	1.11	2.8	0.89	6.3	1.97	2.7	0.83	2.1	0.67	4.1	1.30	1.7	0.55	1.4	0.45
1 500	25	8.3	6.3	11.7	1.83	4.8	0.76	3.9	0.61	9.3	1.47	3.9	0.60	3.1	0.49	7.0	1.10	2.9	0.45	2.3	0.37	4.6	0.74	1.9	0.30	1.6	0.25
1 000	16.7	5.6	4.2	12.2	1.28	5.0	0.53	4.1	0.43	9.8	1.03	4.0	0.42	3.3	0.34	7.3	0.77	3.0	0.32	2.5	0.26	4.8	0.52	2.0	0.21	1.6	0.18
750	12.5	4.2	3.1	12.7	1.00	5.2	0.41	4.2	0.33	10.2	0.80	4.2	0.33	3.4	0.27	7.6	0.60	3.1	0.24	2.5	0.20	5.0	0.40	2.1	0.16	1.7	0.14
500	8.3	2.8	2.1	13.5	0.71	5.5	0.29	4.5	0.24	10.8	0.56	4.4	0.23	3.6	0.19	8.1	0.42	3.3	0.17	2.7	0.14	5.4	0.28	2.2	0.12	1.8	0.10
300	5	1.7	1.3	14.1	0.44	5.8	0.18	4.8	0.15	11.3	0.35	4.6	0.15	3.9	0.12	8.5	0.27	3.5	0.11	2.9	0.09	5.6	0.09	2.4	0.08	2.0	0.06
100	1.7	0.6	0.4	15.1	0.16	6.5	0.07	5.5	0.06	12.1	0.13	5.2	0.05	4.4	0.05	9.0	0.09	3.9	0.04	3.3	0.03	6.0	0.06	2.6	0.03	2.2	0.03

•	ΛА	<u> </u>													LO	AD											
•	//A	30				50	kN					35	kN					25	kN					10	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO																				
n ₁	V	[mm/s	s]	R۱	V 1	RI	N1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	N1	RI	_1	R\	V 1	RI	N1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	N1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	RI 1	T ₁	P ₁																						
	1141	1 11 1	ILLI	Nm	kW																						
3 000	50	25	12.5			12.4	3.91	7.7	2.40	15.1	4.73	8.7	2.73	5.4	1.68	10.8	3.38	6.2	1.95	3.8	1.20	4.3	1.35	2.5	0.78	1.5	0.48
1 500	25	12.5	6.3	25.0	3.92	14.4	2.26	8.5	1.34	17.5	2.74	10.0	1.58	6.0	0.94	12.5	1.96	7.2	1.13	4.3	0.67	5.0	0.78	2.9	0.45	1.7	0.27
1 000	16.7	8.3	4.2	26.5	2.78	13.3	1.60	9.1	0.96	18.6	1.94	10.7	1.12	6.4	0.67	13.3	1.39	7.6	0.80	4.6	0.48	5.3	0.56	3.1	0.32	1.8	0.19
750	12.5	6.3	3.1	27.4	2.15	16.0	1.25	9.5	0.74	19.2	1.51	11.1	0.87	6.6	0.52	13.7	1.08	7.9	0.62	4.7	0.37	5.5	0.43	3.2	0.25	1.9	0.15
500	8.3	4.2	2.1	28.8	1.51	16.4	0.86	10.0	0.52	20.2	1.06	11.5	0.60	7.0	0.37	14.4	0.75	8.2	0.43	5.0	0.26	5.8	0.30	3.3	0.17	2.0	0.11
300	5	2.5	1.3	30.5	0.96	17.4	0.55	10.8	0.34	21.3	0.67	12.2	0.38	7.6	0.24	15.2	0.48	8.7	0.27	5.4	0.17	6.1	0.19	3.5	0.11	2.1	0.07
100	1.7	0.8	0.4	33.0	0.35	19.3	0.20	12.5	0.13	23.1	0.24	13.5	0.14	8.8	0.09	16.5	0.17	9.7	0.10	6.3	0.07	6.6	0.07	3.9	0.04	2.5	0.03



Screw jacks MA Series - 1-start acme screw

Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work at 25°C environment temperature and max. duty cycle of:

- 40 % over 10 min time period or 30 % over 1 hour time period, for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod.A),
- 30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period, for screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod.B)

	ΛА	90													LO	AD											
•	VIA	00				80	kΝ					60	kΝ					40	kΝ					20	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	3]	R۱	V 1	RI	N 1	RI	_1	R\	V1	RI	N1	RI	_1	R'	V1	RI	N1	R	L1	R۱	V 1	RI	N1	R	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	RI 1	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁																				
				Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
3 000	64.3	32.1	16.1															12.7	4.00	7.6	2.39	1 0.6	3.33	6.4	2.00	3.8	1.20
1 500	32.0	16.0	8.0					18.0	2.83	36.7	5.76	21.5	3.37	13.5	2.12	24.5	3.84	14.3	2.25	9.0	1.41	12.2	1.92	7.2	1.12	4.5	0.71
1 000	21.4	10.7	5.3	52.6	5.51	31.3	3.28	20.0	2.09	39.5	4.13	23.5	2.46	15.0	1.57	26.3	2.76	15.7	1.64	10.0	1.05	13.2	1.38	7.8	0.82	5.0	0.52
750	16.1	8.0	4.0	54.7	4.30	33.8	2.65	21.0	1.65	41.0	3.22	25.3	1.99	15.8	1.24	27.4	2.15	16.9	1.32	10.5	0.82	13.7	1.07	8.4	0.66	5.3	0.41
500	10.7	5.3	2.7	58.6	3.07	35.8	1.87	22.0	1.15	44.0	2.30	26.9	1.41	16.5	0.86	29.3	1.53	17.9	0.94	11.0	0.58	14.7	0.77	9.0	0.47	5.5	0.29
300	6.4	3.2	1.6	65.9	2.07	38.1	1.20	24.5	0.77	49.4	1.55	28.6	0.90	18.4	0.58	33.0	1.03	19.1	0.60	12.3	0.38	16.5	0.52	9.5	0.30	6.1	0.19
100	2.1	1.1	0.5	73.2	0.77	44.4	0.47	28.5	0.30	54.9	0.57	33.3	0.35	21.4	0.2	36.6	0.38	22.2	0.23	14.3	0.15	18.3	0.19	11.1	0.12	7.1	0.07

Λ.	۱ A۸	00													LO	AD											
/\	IA I	00				100	kN					80	kN					50	kN					20	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	\$]	R۱	V1	RI	V1	RI	L1	R'	V1	RI	V1	RI	_1	R۱	/1	RI	V 1	RI	_1	R۱	V 1	RI	V1	RL	_1
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	RL1	T, P, T, P, T,					P ₁	T ₁	P ₁																
				Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
3 000	75	25	18.8											15.9	5.00			12.4	3.91	10.0	3.12	11.6	3.66	5.0	1.56	4.0	1.25
1 500	37.5	12.5	9.4									22.6	3.55	18.0	2.83	33.2	5.22	14.1	2.22	11.3	1.77	13.3	2.09	5.6	0.89	4.5	0.71
1 000	25	8.3	6.3	70.8	7.42	30.0	3.14	24.1	2.52	56.7	5.93	24.0	2.52	19.2	2.02	35.4	3.71	15.0	1.57	12.0	1.26	14.2	1.48	6.0	0.63	4.8	0.50
750	18.8	6.3	4.7							58.8	4.61	25.1	1.97	20.2	1.59	36.7	2.88	15.7	1.23	12.6	0.99	14.7	1.15	6.3	0.49	5.0	0.40
500	12.5	4.2	3.1							61.6	3.23	26.3	1.38	21.3	1.12	38.5	2.02	16.4	0.86	13.5	0.70	15.4	0.81	6.6	0.34	5.3	0.28
300	7.5	2.5	1.9	82.3	2.59	35.2	1.11	28.7	0.90	65.9	2.07	28.2	0.88	22.9	0.72	41.2	1.29	17.6	0.55	14.3	0.45	16.5	0.52	7.0	0.22	5.7	0.18
100	2.5	0.8	0.6	89.1	0.93	40.0	0.42	33.0	0.34	71.3	0.75	32.0	0.33	26.4	0.28	44.5	0.47	20.0	0.21	16.5	0.17	17.8	0.19	8.0	0.08	6.6	0.07

	ΛA 2	200													LO	AD											
•	MA 4	200				200	kN					150	kN					100	kN					50	kΝ		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	s]	R'	V1	RI	V1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	N1	RI	_1	R'	V 1	RI	N1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	N1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	RL1	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW
3 000	75	25	18.8	Nm kW Nm kW Nm kW I						IVIII	KVV	IVIII	KVV	IVIII	KVV	IVIII	KW				6.70		KVV			10.7	
3 000	+																								4.03	10.7	3.33
1 500	37.5	12.5	9.4		48.9 7.68							45.4	7.13	36.7	5.76			30.3	4.75	24.5	3.84	36.1	5.66	15.1	2.38	12.2	1.92
1 000	25	8.3	6.3			65.0	6.80	52.1	5.48			48.7	5.10	39.1	4.09	76.5	8.01	32.5	3.40	26.1	2.73	38.8	4.01	16.2	1.70	13.0	1.36
750	18.8	6.3	4.7			68.6	5.39	52.8	4.30	119	9.37	51.4	4.04	41.1	3.22	79.6	6.25	34.3	2.69	27.4	2.15	39.8	3.12	17.1	1.35	13.7	1.07
500	12.5	4.2	3.1							125	6.58	53.5	2.80	43.2	2.26	83.8	4.39	35.7	1.87	28.8	1.51	41.9	2.19	17.8	0.93	14.4	0.75
300	7.5	2.5	1.9	178	5.62	76.1	2.39	61.8	1.94	134	4.21	57.1	1.79	46.4	1.46	89.4	2.81	38.1	1.20	30.9	0.97	44.7	1.40	19.0	0.60	15.5	0.49
100	2.5	0.8	0.6	195	2.05	87.3	0.92	71.3	0.76	146	1.54	65.9	0.69	54.3	0.57	97.8	1.02	44.0	0.46	36.2	0.38	48.9	0.51	22.0	0.23	18.1	0.19

Λ/	NA 3	250													LO	AD											
10	IA S	300				350	kN					250	kN					150	kN					100	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO																				
n ₁	v	[mm/s	s]	R۱	V 1	RI	N1	RI	L1	R۱	V1	RI	N1	RI	_1	R\	/1	RI	V 1	RI	L1	R۱	V 1	RI	V1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	RL1	T ₁	P ₁																						
	1101	THAT	ILLI	Nm	kW																						
3 000	75	50	25																	41.2	12.9	61.2	19.2	46.8	14.7	27.5	8.62
1 500	37.5	25	12.5											80.9	12.7	113	17.8	82.0	12.8	48.5	7.62	75.5	11.8	54.7	8.59	32.3	5.08
1 000	25	16.7	8.3					120	12.6			144	15.1	86.1	9.02	120	12.6	86.5	9.00	51.7	5.41	80.4	8.42	57.7	6.04	34.4	3.61
750	18.8	12.5	6.3			210	16.5	127	9.99	209	16.4	150	11.7	90.8	7.13	125	9.87	90.1	7.07	54.5	4.28	83.8	6.58	60.1	4.72	36.3	2.85
500	12.5	8.3	4.2	308	16.1	223	11.7	134	7.04	220	11.5	159	8.37	96.1	5.03	132	6.92	95.9	5.02	57.7	3.02	88.1	4.61	63.9	3.35	38.4	2.01
300	7.5	5	2.5	331	10.4	242	7.61	144	4.53	236	7.44	173	5.43	103	3.24	142	4.46	103	3.26	61.8	1.94	94.7	2.98	69.2	2.17	41.2	1.29
100	2.5	1.7	0.8	369	3.87	269	2.82	166	1.75	264	2.76	192	2.01	119	1.25	158	1.66	115	1.21	71.5	0.75	105	1.11	76.9	0.80	47.6	0.50



Screw jacks MA Series with 2-starts acme screw **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

SCREW JACK SIZE			MA 5	MA 10	MA 25	MA 50
Load capacity [kN], (push	ı - pull)		5	10	25	50
2-starts acme screw			Tr 18×8 (P4)	Tr 22×10 (P5)	Tr 30×12 (P6)	Tr 40×14 (P7)
Worm gear centre distance [m	ım]		30	40	50	63
		RV	1:4 (4:16)	1:5 (4:20)	1:6 (4:24)	1:7 (4:28)
Available ratio		RN	1:16 (2:32)	1:20	1:18 (2:36)	1:14 (2:28)
		RL	1 : 24	1:25	1 : 24	1 : 28
		RV1	2	2	2	2
Stroke [mm] for 1 input shaft revolution	Ratio	RN1	0.50	0.50	0.67	1
		RL1	0.33	0.4	0.50	0.50
		RV1	0.32	0.33	0.31	0.29
Starting efficiency	Ratio	RN1	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.24
		RL1	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.18
		RV1	0.52	0.53	0.51	0.50
Running efficiency at 3000 rpm (1)	Ratio	RN1	0.41	0.40	0.43	0.44
. , ,		RL1	0.36	0.39	0.39	0.38
	gear centre distance [mm] [mm] put shaft revolution Ratio g efficiency Ratio g efficiency Ratio g torque on input shaft load [Nm] ermissible ng power [kW] Ratio ve torque on acme screw (nut) d at max. load [Nm]		4.9	9.7	26	56
Starting torque on input shaft at max. load [Nm]	Ratio	RN1	1.6	3.6	12	34
		RL1	1.4	3	10	23
Max. permissible		RV1	0.52	0.78	1.2	2.4
operating power [kW]	Ratio	RN1	0.26	0.40	0.7	1.7
(2)		RL1	0.23	0.35	0.6	1.2
Reactive torque on acme screw required at max. load [Nm]	(nut)		12	30	97	243
Gear box material			casting in alu EN 1706 - AC	uminium alloy c-AlSi10Mg T6	casting in sphero EN-GJS-500-7	idal graphite iron (UNI EN 1563)
Mass of screw jack without acme	screw [k	[g]	2.2	4.3	13	26
Mass for every 100 mm of acme	screw [k	9]	0.16	0.23	0.45	0.8

duty cycle 40 % over 10 min time period (30 % over 1 hour time period) for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod.A) duty cycle 30 % over 10 min time period (20 % over 1 hour time period) for screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod.B) at 25°C environment temperature

⁽¹) - efficiency figures at different input speed on page 36 (²) - THERMAL limit, referred to following working conditions



Screw jacks MA Series with 2-starts acme screw **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

MA 80	MA 100	MA 200	MA 350	SCF	REW JAC	K SIZE
80	100	200	350	Loa	d capacit	y [kN], (push - pull)
Tr 55×18 (P9)	Tr 60×24 (P12)	Tr 70×24 (P12)	Tr 100×32 (P16)	2-sta	rts acme sc	rew
63	80	100	125	Worr	n gear centr	e distance [mm]
1:7 (4:28)	1:8 (4:32)	1:8 (4:32)	3:32	RV		
1:14 (2:28)	1:24	1:24	1:16 (2:32)	RN	Available r	atio
1:28	1:32	1:32	1:32	RL	_	
2.57	3	3	3	RV1		
1.29	1	1	2	RN1	Ratio	Stroke [mm] for 1 input shaft revolution
0.64	0.75	0.75	1	RL1		·
0.28	0.30	0.28	0.26	RV1		
0.23	0.21	0.20	0.23	RN1	Ratio	Starting efficiency
0.17	0.19	0.18	0.18	RL1		
0.51	0.54	0.52	0.51	RV1		
0.44	0.43	0.42	0.48	RN1	Ratio	Running efficiency at 3000 rpm (1)
0.38	0.41	0.39	0.41	RL1		,
119	158	342	650	RV1		
72	76	163	480	RN1	Ratio	Starting torque on input shaft at max. load [Nm]
48	63	134	316	RL1		
3.2	4	6.2	10.5	RV1		Max. permissible
2.4	3.5	5.4	10	RN1	Ratio	operating power [kW]
1.7	3.1	5.3	9.6	RL1		(2)
520	775	1 690	4 100		ctive torque or red at max.	on acme screw (nut) load [Nm]
		idal graphite iron (UNI EN 1563)		Gear	box materia	
26	48	75	145	Mass	of screw ja	ck without acme screw [kg]
1.6	1.8	2.5	5.2	Mass	for every 1	00 mm of acme screw [kg]

duty cycle 40 % over 10 min time period (30 % over 1 hour time period) for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod.A) duty cycle 30 % over 10 min time period (20 % over 1 hour time period) for screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod.B) at 25°C environment temperature

^{(1) -} efficiency figures at different input speed on page 36 (2) - THERMAL limit, referred to following working conditions



Screw jacks MA Series - 2-starts acme screw

Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work at 25°C environment temperature and max. duty cycle of:

40 % over 10 min time period or 30 % over 1 hour time period, for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod.A),

30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period, for screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod.B)

	AAA	E													LO	AD											
1	MA 5					5 I	kΝ					4	kN					3	kN					11	kΝ		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	3]	R۱	V 2	RI	V2	RI	_2	R'	V2	RI	V2	RI	_2	R\	V 2	RI	N2	RI	L2	R'	V2	RI	V2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RN2	RL2	T ₁	P,	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P,	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁												
	1172	TUNZ	TILZ	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
3 000	100	25	16.7	3.1	0.96	1.0	0.30	8.0	0.23	2.5	0.77	0.8	0.24	0.6	0.19	1.9	0.58	0.6	0.18	0.5	0.14	0.6	0.19	0.2	0.06	0.2	0.05
1 500	50	12.5	8.3	3.3	0.52	1.1	0.17	0.8	0.13	2.7	0.42	0.9	0.13	0.7	0.10	2.0	0.31	0.7	0.10	0.5	0.08	0.7	0.10	0.2	0.03	0.2	0.03
1 000	33.3	8.3	5.6	3.5	0.36	1.1	0.12	0.9	0.09	2.8	0.29	0.9	0.09	0.7	0.07	2.1	0.22	0.7	0.07	0.5	0.05	0.7	0.07	0.2	0.02	0.2	0.02
750	25	6.3	4.2	3.6	0.28	1.2	0.09	0.9	0.7	2.9	0.23	0.9	0.07	0.8	0.06	2.2	0.17	0.7	0.05	0.6	0.04	0.7	0.06	0.3	0.02	0.2	0.01
500	16.7	4.2	2.8	3.8	0.20	1.2	0.06	1.0	0.05	3.1	0.16	1.0	0.05	0.8	0.04	2.3	0.12	0.7	0.04	0.6	0.03	0.8	0.04	0.3	0.01	0.2	0.01
300	10	2.5	1.7	4.0	0.12	1.3	0.04	1.0	0.03	3.2	0.10	1.0	0.03	0.8	0.03	2.4	0.07	0.8	0.02	0.6	0.02	0.8	0.02	0.3	0.01	0.2	0.01
100	3.3	0.8	0.6	4.4	0.05	1.4	0.01	1.2	0.01	3.5	0.04	1.2	0.01	1.0	0.01	2.6	0.03	0.9	0.01	0.7	0.01	0.9	0.01	0.3	0.01	0.3	0.01

	MA	10													LO	AD											
•	VIA	10				10	kN					8	kΝ					6	kΝ					2	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	s]	R'	V2	RI	V2	R	L2	R'	V2	RI	V2	R	L2	R'	V2	R	N2	RI	L2	R'	V2	RI	V2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RN2	RL2	T ₁ P ₁ T ₁ P ₁ T ₁ P ₁						T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
3 000	100	25	20	NM KW NM KW NM KW I							1.52	1.6	0.49	1.3	0.41	3.7	1.14	1.2	0.37	1.0	0.31	1.2	0.38	0.4	0.12	0.4	0.10
1 500	50	12.5	10	6.1 1.90 2.0 0.62 1.7 0.52 4 6.6 1.03 2.2 0.34 1.9 0.29 4							0.82	1.8	0.27	1.5	0.23	4.0	0.62	1.3	0.21	1.1	0.17	1.3	0.21	0.5	0.07	0.4	0.05
1 000	33.3	8.3	6.7	6.9	0.72	2.3	0.24	1.9	0.20	5.5	0.57	1.9	0.19	1.6	0.16	4.1	0.43	1.4	0.14	1.2	0.12	1.4	0.14	0.5	0.05	0.4	0.04
750	25	6.3	5	7.2	0.56	2.4	0.19	2.1	0.16	5.8	0.45	1.9	0.15	1.6	0.13	4.3	0.34	1.5	0.11	1.2	0.10	1.5	0.11	0.5	0.04	0.4	0.03
500	16.7	4.2	3.3	7.5	0.39	2.6	0.13	2.2	0.11	6.0	0.31	2.1	0.11	1.7	0.09	5.5	0.24	1.6	0.08	1.3	0.07	1.5	0.08	0.5	0.03	0.5	0.02
300	10	2.5	2	7.8								2.2	0.07	1.9	0.06	4.7	0.15	1.7	0.05	1.4	0.04	1.6	0.05	0.6	0.02	0.5	0.01
100	3.3	0.8	0.7	8.6	0.09	3.2	0.03	2.7	0.03	6.9	0.07	2.5	0.03	2.2	0.02	5.2	0.05	1.9	0.02	1.6	0.02	1.7	0.02	0.7	0.01	0.6	0.01

	MA	25													LO	AD											
•	VIA	23				25	kN					20	kΝ					15	kΝ					10	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED	RATIO								RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	\$]	RV2 RN2 RL2							V2	RI	V2	R	L2	R\	/2	RI	V 2	R	L2	R'	V2	RI	V2	RI	L2
[rpm]	DV0	RN2	DI O	T,	P,	T₁	P ₁	T,	P₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P,	T,	P₁	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁
	RV2	RINZ	RL2	2 T ₁ P ₁ T ₁ P ₁ T ₁ P ₁ P ₂ Nm kW Nm kW Nm kW							kW	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
3 000	100	33.3	25	NM KW NM KW NM KW								5.0	1.56	4.1	1.29	9.4	2.94	3.8	1.17	3.1	0.97	6.3	1.96	2.5	0.78	2.1	0.65
1 500	50	16.7	12.5	17.0	2.66	7.0	1.10	5.8	0.91	13.6	2.13	5.6	0.88	4.7	0.73	10.2	1.60	4.2	0.66	3.5	0.55	6.8	1.07	2.8	0.44	2.3	0.36
1 000	33.3	11.1	8.3	17.7	1.85	7.4	0.78	6.1	0.64	14.2	1.48	6.0	0.62	4.9	0.51	10.6	1.11	4.5	0.47	3.7	0.38	7.1	0.74	3.0	0.31	2.5	0.25
750	25	8.3	6.3	18.2	1.43	7.7	0.60	6.3	0.49	14.6	1.14	6.1	0.48	5.1	0.39	10.9	0.86	4.6	0.36	3.8	0.30	7.3	0.57	3.1	0.24	2.5	0.20
500	16.7	5.6	4.2	19.5	1.02	8.1	0.42	6.8	0.35	15.6	0.82	6.5	0.34	5.4	0.28	11.7	0.61	4.9	0.25	4.1	0.21	7.8	0.41	3.2	0.17	2.7	0.14
300	10	3.3	2.5	20.5	0.64	8.6	0.27	7.3	0.23	16.4	0.52	6.9	0.22	5.8	0.18	12.3	0.39	5.2	0.16	4.4	0.14	8.2	0.26	3.4	0.11	2.9	0.09
100	3.3	1.1	0.8	22.6	0.24	9.8	0.10	8.5	0.09	18.6	0.19	7.8	0.08	6.8	0.07	13.5	0.14	5.9	0.06	5.1	0.05	9.1	0.09	3.9	0.04	3.4	0.04

٨	ΛА	5 0													LO	AD											
•	VIA .	30				50	kN					35	kN					25	kN					10	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	3]	R۱	/2	RI	V 2	RI	_2	R۱	/2	RI	V 2	RI	_2	R۱	V 2	RI	V 2	R	L2	R'	V2	RI	N 2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RN2	RI 2	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P,	T ₁	P ₁																
	1172	TUNZ	TILZ	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW								
3 000	100	50	25									12.6	3.95	7.4	2.33	16.0	5.00	9.0	2.82	5.3	1.7	6.4	2.00	3.6	1.13	2.1	0.67
1 500	50	25	12.5	Nm						24.3	3.82	14.1	2.21	8.5	1.33	17.4	2.73	10.0	1.58	6.1	0.95	7.0	1.09	4.0	0.63	2.5	0.38
1 000	33.3	16.7	8.3	37.1	3.88	21.3	2.23	13.1	1.37	26.0	2.72	14.9	1.56	9.2	0.96	18.5	1.94	10.6	1.11	6.6	0.69	7.4	0.78	4.3	0.45	2.6	0.27
750	25	12.5	6.3							26.7	2.10	15.8	1.24	9.5	0.74	19.1	1.50	11.3	0.89	6.7	0.53	7.7	0.60	4.5	0.35	2.7	0.21
500	16.7	8.3	4.2							28.4	1.49	16.4	0.86	10.1	0.53	20.3	1.06	11.7	0.61	7.2	0.38	8.1	0.43	4.7	0.25	2.9	0.15
300	10	5	2.5	43.3	1.36	24.8	0.78	15.8	0.49	30.3	0.95	17.3	0.54	11.0	0.35	21.6	0.68	12.4	0.39	7.9	0.25	8.7	0.27	5.0	0.16	3.2	0.10
100	3.3	1.7	8.0	46.7	0.49	28.0	0.29	18.2	0.19	32.7	0.34	19.6	0.20	12.7	0.13	23.3	0.24	14.0	0.15	9.1	0.10	9.4	0.10	5.6	0.06	3.7	0.04



Screw jacks MA Series - 2-starts acme screw

Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work at 25°C environment temperature and max. duty cycle of:

- 40 % over 10 min time period or 30 % over 1 hour time period, for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod.A),
- 30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period, for screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod.B)

	MA	<u> </u>													LO	AD											
•	VIA	6 0				80	kΝ					60	kΝ					40	kΝ					20	kΝ		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v [mm/s]				/ 2	RI	V 2	RI	2	R۱	/2	RI	V 2	RI	2	R۱	V 2	RI	N 2	RI	_2	R۱	/ 2	RI	V2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RN2	RL2	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW
3 000	129	64.3	32.1		1444																	16.2			2.92	5.5	1.71
1 500	64.3		16.1					25.0	3.92			30.6	4.81	18.8	2.94	35.8	5.62							10.2		6.3	0.98
1 000	42.9	21.4	10.7	76.2	7.98	43.9	4.59	27.4	2.87	57.2	5.98	32.9	3.46	20.6	2.15	38.1	3.99	22.0	2.30	13.7	1.43	19.1	1.99	11.0	1.15	6.9	0.72
750	32.1	16.1	8.0							58.5	4.60	35.0	2.75	21.5	1.68	39.0	3.06	23.4	1.83	14.3	1.12	19.5	1.53	11.7	0.92	7.2	0.56
500	21.4	10.7	5.4							61.8	3.23	36.8	1.93	22.5	1.18	41.2	2.15	24.6	1.28	15.0	0.78	20.6	1.08	12.3	0.68	7.5	0.39
300	12.9	6.4	3.2	90.5	2.84	51.9	1.63	33.0	1.03	67.9	2.13	38.9	1.22	24.7	0.78	45.3	1.42	25.9	0.81	16.5	0.52	22.7	0.71	13.0	0.41	8.3	0.26
100	4.3	2.1	1.1	98.9	1.03	59.3	0.62	37.9	0.40	74.1	0.78	44.5	0.47	28.4	0.30	49.4	0.52	29.7	0.31	19.0	0.20	24.7	0.26	14.8	0.16	9.5	0.10

Λ.	ΛΛ 1	00													LO	AD											
/\	MA 100					100	kN					80	kN					50	kN					20	kΝ		
	LINEAR SPEED				RA'	TIO					RA'	TIO					RA	TIO					RA'	TIO			
n ₁	v [mm/s]		R۱	V2	RN	N 2	RI	_2	R۱	V2	RI	V2	RI	_2	R\	V2	RI	V 2	RI	2	R۱	V 2	RN	V 2	RL	_2	
[rpm]	RV2	RN2	RL2	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
3 000	150	50	37.5																		4.57				2.30		1.83
1 500	75	25	18.8			40.8	6.40	33.2	5.20			32.6	5.12	26.5	4.16	48.6	7.63	20.4	3.20	16.6	2.60	19.4	3.05	8.2	1.28	6.7	1.04
1 000	50	16.7	12.5			44.6	4.67	36.1	3.78	82.3	8.62	35.7	3.73	28.9	3.02	51.5	5.39	22.3	2.33	18.1	1.89	20.6	2.16	8.9	0.93	7.2	0.76
750	37.5	12.5	9.4	106	8.32	46.6	3.66	36.8	2.89	84.8	6.66	37.3	2.93	29.5	2.31	53.0	4.16	23.3	1.83	18.4	1.44	21.2	1.66	9.3	0.73	7.4	0.58
500	25	8.3	6.3	112	5.87	48.3	2.53	38.9	2.04	89.7	4.69	38.6	2.02	31.2	1.63	56.0	2.93	24.1	1.26	19.5	1.02	22.4	1.17	9.7	0.51	7.8	0.41
300	15	5	3.8	121	3.80	52.2	1.64	43.4	1.36	96.9	3.04	41.7	1.31	34.8	1.09	60.5	1.90	26.1	0.82	21.7	0.68	24.2	0.76	10.5	0.33	8.7	0.27
100	5	1.7	1.3	131	1.37	59.5	0.62	50.0	0.52	105	1.10	47.6	0.50	40.0	0.42	65.4	0.69	29.8	0.31	25.0	0.26	26.2	0.27	11.9	0.12	10.0	0.10

	14 0	200													LO	AD											
IV	MA 200					200	kN					150	kN					100	kN					50	kΝ		
	LINE	LINEAR SPEED				RA'	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	V	v [mm/s]		R۱	/ 2	RI	V 2	RI	_2	R\	V2	RI	V2	RI	_2	R۱	V2	RI	N 2	R	L2	R۱	/ 2	RI	V 2	RL	_2
[rpm]	RV2	RN2	RL2	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
3 000	150	50	37.5															38.2	12.0	30.5	9.56	45.5	14.3	19.1	6.00	15.2	4.78
1 500	75	25	18.8			84.2	13.3	67.8	10.7			63.2	9.92	50.9	7.99			42.1	6.61	33.9	5.32	50.3	7.89	21.1	3.31	17.0	2.66
1 000	50	16.7	12.5			90.5	9.48	74.3	7.77			67.9	7.11	55.7	5.83	107	11.2	45.3	4.74	37.1	3.89	53.5	5.61	22.6	2.37	18.6	1.94
750	37.5	12.5	9.4			96.6	7.58	78.1	6.13	166	13.0	72.4	5.69	58.6	4.60	110	8.66	48.3	3.79	39.1	3.07	55.1	4.33	24.2	1.90	19.5	1.53
500	25	8.3	6.3	235	12.3	103	5.38	81.8	4.28	177	9.23	77.1	4.04	61.4	3.21	118	6.15	51.4	2.69	40.9	2.14	58.8	3.08	25.7	1.35	20.5	1.07
300	15	5	3.8	254	7.98	110	3.45	90.1	2.83	191	5.99	82.5	2.59	67.6	2.12	127	3.99	55.0	1.73	45.0	1.41	63.5	2.00	27.5	0.86	22.5	0.71
100	5	1.7	1.3	279	2.92	127	1.33	103	1.08	210	2.19	95.1	1.00	77.3	0.81	140	1.46	63.4	0.66	51.6	0.54	69.7	0.73	31.7	0.33	25.8	0.27

A	۱۸ :	350													LO	AD											
10	IA S	990				350	kN					250	kN					150	kN					100	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	3]	R۱	/ 2	RI	V 2	R	_2	R'	V2	RI	V2	RI	2	R\	V 2	RI	V 2	RI	_2	R۱	/ 2	RN	\ 2	RL	_2
[rpm]	RV2	RN2	RI 2	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	\mathbf{P}_{1}	T ₁	P ₁																		
	11172	THINZ	TILZ	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW										
3 000	150	100	50																	59.0	18.5			67.0	21.4	39.3	12.4
1 500	75	50	25					154	24.2					110	17.3	155	24.3	111	17.5	66.1	10.4	103	16.2	74.0	11.6	44.1	6.92
1 000	50	33.3	16.7					168	17.6			198	20.7	120	12.5	163	17.1	119	12.4	71.8	7.51	109	11.4	79.0	8.27	47.9	5.01
750	37.5	25	12.5			289	22.7	180	14.1	286	22.4	207	16.2	128	10.1	171	13.5	124	9.73	76.8	6.03	114	8.96	82.6	6.49	51.2	4.02
500	25	16.7	8.3							302	15.8	225	11.8	136	7.13	181	9.49	135	7.06	81.7	4.28	121	6.32	89.9	4.70	54.5	2.85
300	15	10	5	461	14.5	337	10.6	200	6.26	330	10.4	241	7.57	143	4.47	198	6.21	145	4.54	85.5	2.68	132	4.14	96.4	3.03	57.0	1.79
100	5	3.3	1.7	496	5.19	381	4.0	242	2.53	354	3.70	272	2.85	173	1.81	212	2.22	163	1.71	104	1.08	142	1.48	109	1.14	69.0	0.72



Screw jacks MA Series with 3-starts acme screw **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

SCREW JACK SIZE			MA 25	MA 50	MA 80	MA 100	MA 200	MA 350
Load capacity [kN], (pu	ısh - p	ull)	25	50	80	100	200	350
3-starts acme screw			Tr 30×18 (P6)	Tr 40×21 (P7)	Tr 55×27 (P9)	Tr 60×36 (P12)	Tr 70×36 (P12)	Tr 100×48 (P16)
Worm gear centre distance	[mm]		50	63	63	80	100	125
		RV	1:6 (4:24)	1:7 (4:28)	1:7 (4:28)	1:8 (4:32)	1:8 (4:32)	3:32
Available ratio		RN	1:18 (2:36)	1:14 (2:28)	1:14 (2:28)	1:24	1:24	1:16 (2:32)
		RL	1:24	1:28	1:28	1:32	1:32	1:32
		RV3	3	3	3.86	4.5	4.5	4.5
Stroke [mm] for 1 input shaft revolution	Ratio	RN3	1	1.5	1.93	1.5	1.5	3
·		RL3	0.75	0.75	0.96	1.12	1.12	1.5
		RV3	0.36	0.34	0.33	0.36	0.34	0.31
Starting efficiency	Ratio	RN3	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.24	0.28
		RL3	0.24	0.24	0.21	0.25	0.21	0.21
		RV3	0.57	0.56	0.57	0.59	0.58	0.57
Running efficiency at 3000 rpm (1)	Ratio	RN3	0.48	0.50	0.50	0.52	0.48	0.54
		RL3	0.44	0.47	0.43	0.49	0.45	0.46
		RV3	33	70	148	201	427	803
Starting torque on input shaft at max. load [Nm]	Ratio	RN3	15	42	89	88	203	594
		RL3	13	26	60	73	167	391
Max. permissible		RV3	1.8	3.6	3.6	4.3	6.9	11.7
operating power [kW]	Ratio	RN3	1.1	2.6	2.6	4	6.2	11
(2)		RL3	0.95	2	2	3.7	6.1	10.5
Reactive torque on acme scre required at max. load [Nm]	ew (nut)		123	303	642	980	2 100	5 041
Gear box material			(casting in sphere	oidal graphite iro	n EN-GJS-500-	7 (UNI EN 1563))
Mass of screw jack without acr	me screw	/ [kg]	13	26	26	48	75	145
Mass for every 100 mm of acr	ne screw	[kg]	0.45	0.8	1.6	1.8	2.5	5.2

^{(1) -} efficiency figures at different input speed on page 36 (2) - THERMAL limit, referred to work with max. duty cycle 40 % over 10 min time period (30 % over 1 hour time period) at 25°C environment temperature



Screw jacks MA Series - travelling screw (Mod.A) - 3-starts acme screw -

Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 40 % over 10 min time period or 30 % over 1 hour time period at 25°C environment temperature.

	MA	25													LO	AD											
•	VIA	23				25	kΝ					20	kΝ					15	kN					10	kΝ		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	s]	R۱	/ 3	RI	V3	R	L3	R'	٧3	RI	V3	R	L3	R\	V 3	RI	N3	RI	L3	R'	V3	RI	V3	RI	L3
[rpm]	RV3 RN3 RL3			T ₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P,	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P,	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁						
				Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
3 000	150	50	37.5			8.2	2.58	6.8	2.12			6.6	2.07	5.4	1.70	12.7	3.97	5.0	1.55	4.1	1.27	8.5	2.65	3.3	1.03	2.7	0.85
1 500	75	25	18.8	22.6	3.55	9.2	1.44	7.6	1.18	18.1	2.84	7.4	1.15	6.1	0.95	13.6	2.13	5.5	0.86	4.5	0.71	9.1	1.42	3.7	0.58	3.0	0.47
1 000	50	16.7	12.5	23.5	2.45	9.7	1.01	7.9	0.82	18.8	1.96	7.7	0.81	6.3	0.66	14.1	1.47	5.8	0.60	4.8	0.49	9.4	0.98	3.9	0.40	3.2	0.33
750	37.5	12.5	9.4	24.1	1.89	9.9	0.78	8.2	0.64	19.2	1.51	8.0	0.62	6.5	0.51	14.4	1.13	6.0	0.47	4.9	0.38	9.6	0.75	4.0	0.31	3.3	0.26
500	25	8.3	6.3	25.5	1.33	10.5	0.55	8.7	0.46	20.4	1.07	8.4	0.44	7.0	0.36	15.3	0.80	6.3	0.33	5.3	0.27	10.2	0.53	4.2	0.22	3.5	0.18
300	15	5	3.8	26.7	0.84	11.0	0.35	9.3	0.29	21.3	0.67	8.8	0.28	7.5	0.23	16.0	0.50	6.6	0.21	5.6	0.18	10.7	0.33	4.4	0.14	3.8	0.12
100	5	1.7	1.3	29.1	0.30	12.5	0.13	10.8	0.11	23.3	0.24	10.0	0.10	8.5	0.09	17.4	0.18	7.5	0.08	6.5	0.07	11.6	0.12	5.0	0.05	4.3	0.04

	ΛΛΛ	ΕΛ													LO	AD											
•	MA	3 U				50	kΝ					35	kΝ					25	kN					10	kΝ		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	3]	R۱	/ 3	RI	V3	R	L3	R۱	V 3	RI	V 3	RI	L3	R\	V 3	RI	N3	RI	L3	R'	/ 3	RI	V3	RI	L3
[rpm]	RV3	RN3	RL3	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
3 000	150	75	37.5	Nm kw Nm kw Nm kw 5 12.8 4.01								16.6	5.22	9.0	2.81	21.4	6.70	11.9	3.73	6.4	2.00	8.6	2.68	4.8	1.49	2.6	0.80
1 500	75	37.5	18.8	Nm kW Nm kW Nm kW 5 12.8 4.01							5.05	18.3	2.87	10.0	1.57	23.0	3.60	13.1	2.05	7.2	1.12	9.2	1.44	5.2	0.82	2.9	0.45
1 000	50	25	12.5	48.5	5.08	27.6	2.88	15.3	1.60	34.0	3.55	19.3	2.02	10.7	1.12	24.3	2.54	13.8	1.44	7.5	0.80	9.7	1.02	5.5	0.58	3.1	0.32
750	37.5	18.8	9.4	49.7	3.90	29.0	2.22	15.8	1.24	34.8	2.73	20.3	1.59	11.1	0.87	24.9	1.95	14.5	1.14	7.9	0.62	10.0	0.78	5.8	0.45	3.2	0.25
500	25	12.5	6.3								1.92	21.0	1.10	11.7	0.61	26.2	1.37	15.0	0.78	8.4	0.44	10.5	0.55	6.0	0.31	3.4	0.17
300	15	7.5	3.8	55.4	1.74	31.6	0.99	18.2	0.57	38.8	1.22	22.1	0.69	12.7	0.40	27.7	0.87	15.8	0.50	9.1	0.28	11.1	0.35	6.3	0.20	3.6	0.11
100	5	2.5	1.3	59.4	0.62	38.8	0.37	20.7	0.22	41.6	0.44	24.7	0.26	14.5	0.15	29.7	0.31	17.7	0.18	10.4	0.11	11.9	0.12	7.1	0.07	4.2	0.04

		00													LO	AD											
'	MA	6 U				80	kN					60	kN					40	kN					20	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	s]	R	V3	RI	V3	RI	_3	R۱	/3	RI	V3	RI	_3	R۱	V 3	RI	V3	RI	L3	R۱	/ 3	RI	V3	RI	L3
[rpm]	DV2	RN3	DI 2	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P,	T,	P,	T,	P₁	T₁	P,	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁
	nvə	פווח	nLo	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
3 000	193	96.4	48.2																	14.2	4.45	21.7	6.82	12.3	3.85	7.1	2.22
1 500	96.4	48.2	24.1									39.9	6.26	24.0	3.67	47.3	7.42	26.6	4.17	16.0	2.51	23.7	3.71	13.3	2.09	8.0	1.26
1 000	64.3	32.1	16.1			56.7	5.93	34.9	3.65	74.4	7.69	42.5	4.45	26.1	2.74	49.6	5.19	28.3	2.97	17.6	1.82	24.8	2.60	14.2	1.48	8.7	0.91
750	48.2	24.1	12.1	102	7.98	59.8	4.69	36.3	2.85	76.2	5.99	44.8	3.52	27.2	2.14	50.8	3.99	29.9	2.35	18.2	1.42	25.4	2.00	15.0	1.17	9.1	0.71
500	32.1	16.1	8.0	107	5.50	62.4	3.27	38.0	1.99	79.8	4.18	46.8	2.45	28.5	1.49	53.2	2.78	31.2	1.63	19.0	0.99	26.6	1.39	15.6	0.82	9.5	0.50
300	19.3	9.6	4.8	115	3.62	65.8	2.07	41.4	1.30	86.4	2.71	49.4	1.55	31.1	0.98	57.6	1.81	32.9	1.03	20.7	0.65	28.8	0.90	16.5	0.52	10.4	0.33
100	6.4	3.2	1.6	125	1.31	74.4	0.78	47.4	0.50	93.8	0.98	55.8	0.58	35.6	0.37	62.5	0.65	37.2	0.39	23.7	0.25	31.3	0.33	18.6	0.19	11.9	0.12



Screw jacks MA Series - travelling screw (Mod.A) - 3-starts acme screw -

Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 40 % over 10 min time period or 30 % over 1 hour time period at 25°C environment temperature.

A /	1 1	00													LO	AD											
IV	MA 100					100	kN					80	kΝ					50	kΝ					20	kΝ		
	LINEAR SPEED					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n,	v [mm/s]			R۱	/3	RI	V 3	RI	_3	R۱	/ 3	RI	V3	RI	_3	R۱	V 3	RI	V 3	RI	_3	R۱	٧3	RI	V 3	RL	_3
[rpm]	RV3 RN3 RL3			T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	\mathbf{P}_{1}	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P,	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁
	RV3 RN3 RL3			Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
3 000	225	75	56.3											29.0	9.10			23.0	7.20	18.1	5.69	24.3	7.63	9.2	2.88	7.3	2.28
1 500	113	37.5	28.1			49.9	7.84	40.3	6.33			39.9	6.27	32.3	5.06	65.2	10.3	25.0	3.92	20.2	3.16	26.1	4.10	10.0	1.57	8.06	1.27
1 000	75	25	18.8			53.9	5.64	43.4	4.55			43.1	4.51	34.8	3.64	68.6	7.18	26.9	2.82	21.7	2.27	27.4	2.87	10.8	1.13	8.68	0.91
750	56.3	18.8	14.1			56.1	4.40	44.2	3.47	113	8.84	44.9	3.52	35.3	2.77	70.4	5.52	28.0	2.20	22.1	1.73	28.2	2.21	11.2	0.88	8.83	0.69
500	37.5	12.5	9.4	148	7.62	57.9	3.03	46.6	2.44	118	6.17	46.3	2.43	37.3	1.95	73.7	3.86	29.0	1.52	23.3	1.22	29.5	1.54	11.6	0.61	9.32	0.49
300	22.5	7.5	5.6	158	4.95	62.2	1.95	51.4	1.61	126	3.96	49.7	1.56	41.1	1.29	78.8	2.47	31.1	0.98	25.7	0.81	31.5	0.99	12.5	0.39	10.3	0.32
100	7.5	2.5	1.9	169	1.77	70.1	0.73	58.7	0.61	136	1.42	56.1	0.59	47.0	0.49	84.6	0.39	35.1	0.37	29.4	0.31	33.9	0.35	14.0	0.15	11.8	0.12

Α/	1A 2	200													LO	AD											
10	IA 2	.00				200	kN					150) kN					100	kN					50	kΝ		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	3]	R'	V3	RI	V3	RI	_3	R\	V 3	RI	N3	RI	L3	R\	V3	RI	N3	RI	L3	R۱	/ 3	RN	V 3	RI	_3
[rpm]	RV3	RN3	RL3	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW								
3 000	225	75	56.3																	39.9	12.5			25.1	7.89	19.9	6.26
1 500	113	37.5	28.1					87.4	13.8			82.0	12.9	65.6	10.3			54.7	8.58	43.7	6.87	66.7	10.5	27.3	4.29	21.9	3.43
1 000	75	25	18.8			117	12.2	94.9	9.94			87.6	9.17	71.2	7.45	141	14.8	58.4	6.11	47.5	4.97	70.4	7.37	29.2	3.06	23.7	2.48
750	56.3	18.8	14.1			124	9.69	99.6	7.82	217	17.0	92.6	7.27	74.7	5.86	144	11.4	61.7	4.85	49.8	3.91	72.1	5.66	30.9	2.42	24.9	1.95
500	37.5	12.5	9.4			131	6.87	104	5.46	229	12.0	98.4	5.15	78.2	4.09	153	7.98	65.6	3.43	52.1	2.73	76.2	3.99	32.8	1.72	26.1	1.36
300	22.5	7.5	5.6								7.66	105	3.29	85.4	2.68	163	5.11	69.9	2.20	57.0	1.79	81.3	2.55	35.0	1.10	28.5	0.89
100	7.5	2.5	1.9	355	3.71	160	1.67	130	1.36	266	2.75	120	1.25	97.3	1.02	177	11.9	80.0	0.83	64.9	0.68	88.6	0.93	39.9	0.42	32.4	0.34

	A A .	EO													LO	AD											
10	MA 3	55 0				350	kN					250	kN					150	kN					100	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA [°]	TIO					RA [°]	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	3]	R'	V3	RI	V3	R	L3	R	V 3	RI	N3	RI	_3	R\	V 3	R	V3	RI	L3	R	٧3	RN	V 3	RI	_3
[rpm]	RV3	RN3	DI 2	T,	P₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P₁	Т,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P₁	T,	P₁	T₁	P₁	T,	P,	T,	P₁
	HV3	HINO	HLJ	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW
3 000	225	150	75																	77.2	24.3					51.5	16.2
1 500	113	75	37.5											142	22.3			146	22.9	85.2	13.4	137	21.4	97.0	15.3	56.8	8.91
1 000	75	50	25	214 22.4								257	26.9	153	16.0	214	22.4	154	16.1	91.6	9.59	143	15.0	103	10.8	61.1	6.39
750	56.3	37.5	18.8					227	17.9	371	29.2	267	21.0	163	12.8	223	17.5	160	12.6	97.4	7.65	149	11.7	107	8.38	64.9	5.10
500	37.5	25	12.5	547	28.6	401	21.0	242	12.7	390	20.5	287	15.0	173	9.03	234	12.3	172	9.00	104	5.42	156	8.17	115	6.00	69.0	3.61
300	22.5	15	7.5	588 18.5 428 13.5 252 7.91							13.2	306	9.59	180	5.65	252	7.91	183	5.76	108	3.39	167	5.27	112	3.84	72.0	2.26
100	7.5	5	2.5	626	6.55	477	4.99	302	3.16	447	4.68	341	3.57	216	2.26	268	2.81	205	2.14	129	1.35	179	1.87	137	1.43	86.2	0.90



Screw jacks MA Series with 4-starts acme screw **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

SCREW JACK SIZE			MA 25	MA 50	MA 80	MA 100	MA 200	MA 350
Load capacity [kN], (pu	ısh - p	ull)	25	50	80	100	200	350
3-starts acme screw			Tr 30×24 (P6)	Tr 40×28 (P7)	Tr 55×36 (P9)	Tr 60×48 (P12)	Tr 70×48 (P12)	Tr 100×64 (P16)
Worm gear centre distance	[mm]		50	63	63	80	100	125
		RV	1:6 (4:24)	1:7 (4:28)	1:7 (4:28)	1:8 (4:32)	1:8 (4:32)	3:32
Available ratio		RN	1:18 (2:36)	1:14 (2:28)	1:14 (2:28)	1:24	1:24	1:16 (2:32)
		RL	1:24	1:28	1:28	1:32	1:32	1:32
		RV4	4	4	5.14	6	6	6
Stroke [mm] for 1 input shaft revolution	Ratio	RN4	1.33	2	2.57	2	2	4
'		RL4	1	1	1.29	1.5	1.5	2
		RV4	0.40	0.40	0.37	0.39	0.37	0.35
Starting efficiency	Ratio	RN4	0.30	0.32	0.31	0.27	0.26	0.31
		RL4	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.25	0.24	0.24
		RV4	0.60	0.61	0.60	0.62	0.61	0.60
Running efficiency at 3000 rpm (1)	Ratio	RN4	0.52	0.54	0.54	0.52	0.51	0.57
, ,,		RL4	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.49	0.48	0.50
		RV4	41	81	177	245	513	960
Starting torque on input shaft at max. load [Nm]	Ratio	RN4	18	51	107	117	244	709
,		RL4	16	34	71	97	201	467
Max. permissible		RV4	1.9	3.9	3.9	4.5	7.2	12.3
operating power [kW]	Ratio	RN4	1.2	2.8	2.8	4.2	6.5	11.5
(2)		RL4	1	2.1	2.1	3.7	6.3	11
Reactive torque on acme scre required at max. load [Nm]	ew (nut)		149	363	765	1 190	2 510	6 000
Gear box material				fusione in gh	isa sferoidale E	N-GJS-500-7 (U	NI EN 1563)	
Mass of screw jack without acr	ne screw	/ [kg]	13	26	26	48	75	145
Mass for every 100 mm of acr	ne screw	/ [kg]	0.45	0.8	1.6	1.8	2.5	5.2

^{(1) -} efficiency figures at different input speed on page 36 (2) - THERMAL limit, referred to work with max. duty cycle 40 % over 10 min time period (30 % over 1 hour time period) at 25°C environment temperature



Screw jacks MA Series - travelling screw (Mod.A) - 4-starts acme screw -

Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 40 % over 10 min time period or 30 % over 1 hour time period at 25°C environment temperature.

		0E													LO	AD											
•	MA	25				25	kN					20	kΝ					15	kΝ					10	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	3]	R۱	/4	RI	N 4	RI	_4	R۱	/ 4	RI	٧4	RI	_4	R\	/4	RI	٧4	RI	L4	R۱	V 4	RI	N 4	RI	L4
[rpm]	RV4	RN4	RI 4	T ₁	P,	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁						
	1177	11114	ILLT	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
3 000	200	66.7	50									8.2	2.58	6.7	2.11			6.16	1.94	5.1	1.58	10.7	3.34	4.1	1.29	3.4	1.05
1 500	100	33.3	25	28.3	4.44	11.4	1.78	9.3	1.46	22.7	3.56	9.1	1.42	7.5	1.17	17.0	2.67	6.80	1.07	5.6	0.88	11.3	1.78	4.6	0.71	3.7	0.58
1 000	66.7	22.2	16.7	29.3	3.06	11.9	1.24	9.7	1.02	23.4	2.45	9.5	1.00	7.8	0.81	17.6	1.84	7.13	0.75	5.8	0.61	11.7	1.23	4.8	0.50	3.9	0.41
750	50	16.7	12.5	30.0	2.35	12.3	0.96	10.1	0.79	24.0	1.88	9.8	0.77	8.1	0.63	18.0	1.41	7.34	0.58	6.0	0.47	12.0	0.94	4.9	0.38	4.0	0.32
500	33.3	11.1	8.3	31.6	1.65	12.9	0.67	10.7	0.56	25.3	1.32	10.3	0.54	8.6	0.45	19.0	0.99	7.70	0.40	6.5	0.34	12.6	0.66	5.2	0.27	4.3	0.22
300	20	6.7	5	32.8	1.03	13.5	0.42	11.4	0.36	26.3	0.82	10.8	0.34	9.2	0.29	19.7	0.62	8.10	0.25	6.9	0.22	13.1	0.41	5.4	0.17	4.6	0.14
100	6.7	2.2	1.7	35.6	0.37	15.2	0.16	13.1	0.14	28.5	0.30	12.2	0.13	10.5	0.11	21.4	0.22	9.12	0.10	7.9	0.08	14.3	0.15	6.1	0.06	5.3	0.05

	Α Λ	ΕΛ													LO	AD											
•	MA	3 U				50	kN					35	kΝ					25	kN					10	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	3]	R۱	/ 4	RI	V 4	RI	_4	R'	V4	R	٧4	RI	L4	R\	V4	RI	٧4	RI	L4	R'	V4	RI	V 4	RI	L4
[rpm]	RV4	RN4	RL4	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW						
3 000	200	100	50									20.7	6.49	11.9	3.74	26.1	8.21	14.8	4.63	8.5	2.67	10.5	3.28	5.9	1.85	3.4	1.07
1 500	100	50	25	55.6	8.73	32.2	5.05	19.1	2.99	38.9	6.11	22.5	3.53	13.4	2.09	27.8	4.36	16.1	2.52	9.5	1.50	11.1	1.75	6.5	1.01	3.8	0.60
1 000	66.7	33.3	16.7	58.2	6.09	33.8	3.54	20.4	2.14	40.7	4.26	23.7	2.48	14.3	1.50	29.1	3.05	16.9	1.77	10.2	1.07	11.7	1.22	6.8	0.71	4.1	0.43
750	50	25	12.5	59.4	4.66	35.4	2.78	21.1	1.65	41.6	3.26	24.8	1.95	14.8	1.16	29.7	2.33	17.7	1.39	10.5	0.83	11.9	0.93	7.1	0.56	4.2	0.33
500	33.3	16.7	8.3	62.0	3.25	36.6	1.91	22.3	1.16	43.4	2.27	25.6	1.34	15.6	0.81	31.0	1.62	18.3	0.96	11.1	0.58	12.4	0.65	7.3	0.38	4.5	0.23
300	20	10	5	65.2	2.05	38.5	1.21	24.2	0.76	45.6	1.43	27.0	0.85	16.9	0.53	32.6	1.02	19.3	0.60	12.1	0.38	13.1	0.41	7.7	0.24	4.9	0.15
100	6.7	3.3	1.7	69.5	0.73	42.8	0.45	27.6	0.29	48.7	0.51	29.9	0.31	19.9	0.20	34.8	0.36	21.4	0.22	13.8	0.14	13.9	0.15	8.6	0.09	5.5	0.06

		00													LO	AD											
•	MA	5 U				80	kN					60	kΝ					40	kΝ					20	kΝ		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA [°]	TIO					RA [°]	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	s]	R'	V4	RI	V 4	RI	_4	R۱	/ 4	RI	V 4	RI	_4	R\	V 4	RI	٧4	RI	L4	R۱	/ 4	RN	۱4	RI	_4
[rpm]	RV4	RN4	DI 4	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	Т,	P ₁	T,	P₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P,	T,	P,	T,	P₁	T ₁	P,
	HV4	HIV4	RL4	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ
3 000	257	129	64.3																			27.3	8.57	15.3	4.79	8.8	2.74
1 500	129	64.3	32.1											29.3	4.60	58.8	9.23	32.7	5.14	19.6	3.07	29.4	4.62	16.4	2.57	9.8	1.53
1 000	85.7	42.9	21.4					42.4	4.44	92.0	9.63	52.1	5.45	31.8	3.33	61.3	6.42	34.7	3.64	21.2	2.22	30.7	3.21	17.4	1.82	10.6	1.11
750	64.3	32.1	16.1	126	9.84	73.0	5.73	44.0	3.46	94.0	7.38	54.7	4.30	33.0	2.59	62.7	4.92	36.5	2.86	22.0	1.73	31.3	2.46	18.3	1.43	11.0	0.86
500	42.9	21.4	10.7	131	6.84	76.0	3.98	46.1	2.41	98.0	5.13	57.0	2.98	34.6	1.81	65.3	3.42	38.0	1.99	23.0	1.21	32.7	1.71	19.0	0.99	11.5	0.60
300	25.7	12.9	6.4	141	4.41	79.9	2.51	50.1	1.57	106	3.31	59.9	1.88	37.6	1.18	70.2	2.20	39.9	1.25	25.0	0.79	35.1	1.10	20.0	0.63	12.5	0.39
100	4.3	4.3	2.1	152	1.58	89.6	0.94	57.0	0.60	114	1.19	67.2	0.70	42.8	0.45	75.6	0.79	44.8	0.47	28.5	0.30	37.8	0.40	22.4	0.23	14.3	0.15



Screw jacks MA Series - travelling screw (Mod.A) - 4-starts acme screw -

Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 40 % over 10 min time period or 30 % over 1 hour time period at 25°C environment temperature.

Λ	A A 1	00													LO	AD											
^	MA I	UU				100	kN					80	kN					50	kΝ					20	kΝ		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA'	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	3]	R۱	V 4	RN	٧4	RI	_4	R\	V4	RI	V 4	RI	_4	R۱	V4	RI	٧4	RI	L4	R۱	V 4	RI	٧4	RI	_4
[rpm]	RV4	RN4	RL4	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW
				INIII	KVV	INIII	KVV	Nm	KVV	INIII	KVV	Nm	KVV	Nm	KVV	INIII	KVV							Nm			
3 000	300	100	75															30.6	9.60	24.2	7.58	30.9	9.69	12.3	3.84	9.7	3.03
1 500	150	50	37.5			66.6	10.5	53.7	8.44			53.2	8.36	43.0	6.75			33.3	5.23	26.9	4.22	32.9	5.16	13.3	2.09	10.8	1.69
1 000	100	33.3	25			71.8	7.52	57.9	6.06			57.4	6.01	46.3	4.85	85.8	8.99	35.9	3.76	29.0	3.03	34.4	3.59	14.4	1.50	11.6	1.21
750	75	25	18.8			74.7	5.87	58.9	4.62	141	11.1	59.8	4.69	47.1	3.70	87.9	6.90	37.4	2.93	29.5	2.31	35.2	2.76	15.0	1.17	11.8	0.92
500	50	16.7	12.5	183	9.58	77.2	4.04	62.2	3.25	147	7.67	61.8	3.23	49.8	2.60	91.5	4.79	38.6	2.02	31.1	1.63	36.6	1.92	15.5	0.81	12.5	0.65
300	30	10	7.5	195	6.11	82.9	2.60	68.5	2.15	156	4.89	66.3	2.08	54.8	1.72	97.3	3.05	41.7	1.30	34.3	1.08	38.9	1.22	16.6	0.52	13.7	0.43
100	10	3.3	2.5	208	2.18	93.5	0.98	78.2	0.82	167	1.74	74.8	0.78	62.6	0.66	104	1.09	46.8	0.49	39.1	0.41	41.6	0.44	18.7	0.20	15.7	0.16

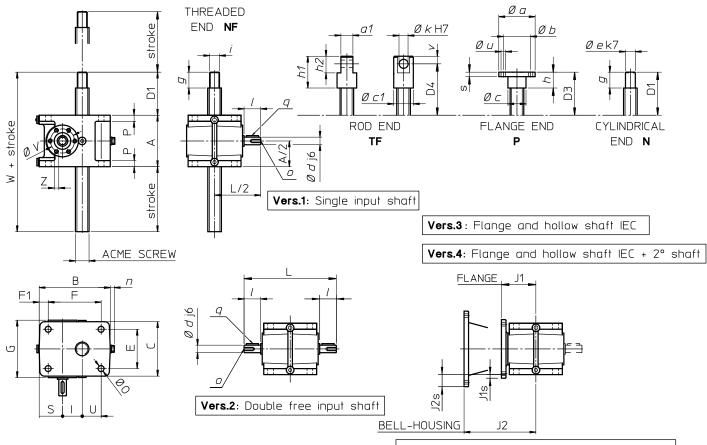
	14	200													LO	AD											
IV	IA 2	200				200	kN					150	kN					100	kN					50	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	3]	R۱	V 4	RI	V 4	RI	_4	R\	V4	RI	٧4	RI	_4	R'	V 4	RI	٧4	RI	_4	R۱	V 4	RI	٧4	RI	_4
[rpm]	RV4	RN4	RL4	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW
3 000	300	100	75																	49.3	15.5			31.3	9.81	24.7	7.75
1 500	150	50	37.5									101	15.9	80.5	12.7			67.4	10.6	53.7	8.43	83.3	13.1	33.7	5.29	26.8	4.21
1 000	100	33.3	25			144	15.0	116	12.2			108	11.3	86.9	9.10			71.6	7.50	57.9	6.07	87.4	9.15	35.8	3.75	29.0	3.03
750	75	25	18.8			151	11.9	122	9.54			113	8.87	91.1	7.15	179	14.1	75.3	5.92	60.7	4.77	89.4	7.02	37.7	2.96	30.4	2.38
500	50	16.7	12.5			160	8.37	127	6.64	282	14.8	120	6.28	95.2	4.98	188	9.82	80.0	4.19	63.4	3.32	93.8	4.91	40.0	2.09	31.7	1.66
300	30	10	7.5	398	12.5	170	5.33	138	4.34	299	9.38	128	4.00	104	3.25	199	6.25	84.9	2.67	69.1	2.17	99.5	3.13	42.4	1.33	34.5	1.08
100	10	3.3	2.5	431	4.51	193	2.02	157	1.64	323	3.38	145	1.51	118	1.23	215	2.25	96.4	1.01	78.3	0.82	108	1.13	48.2	0.50	39.2	0.41

A	1 A 2	EO													LO	AD											
//	NA 3	55 0				350	kN					250	kN					150	kN					100	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	s]	R	V4	RI	V 4	RI	_4	R	V4	RI	V 4	RI	_4	R۱	V 4	RI	N 4	R	L4	R۱	V4	RI	V 4	RI	L4
[rpm]	DV4	RN4	DI 4	T,	P ₁	T,	P₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P,	T,	P,	T ₁	Ρ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁						
	HV4	MIN4	NL4	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kŴ	Nm	kW
3 000	300	200	100																							63.6	20.0
1 500	150	100	50											174	27.4			180	28.3	105	16.4	170	26.7	120	18.9	69.6	11.0
1 000	100	66.7	33.3					261	27.3					187	19.5	265	27.8	190	19.9	112	11.7	177	18.5	127	13.3	74.6	7.80
750	75	50	25					276	21.7			328	25.7	197	15.5	275	21.6	197	15.5	118	9.29	184	14.4	131	10.3	78.9	6.19
500	50	33.3	16.7			489	25.6	293	15.3	479	25.1	349	18.3	209	11.0	287	15.1	210	11.0	126	6.56	192	10.1	140	7.31	83.6	4.38
300	30	20	10	716	22.5	519	16.3	306	9.59	511	16.1	371	11.7	218	6.85	307	9.63	221	6.98	131	4.41	205	6.42	148	4.66	87.3	2.74
100	10	6.7	3.3	759	7.94	576	6.03	362	3.79	542	5.67	411	4.31	259	2.71	325	3.40	247	2.58	155	1.62	217	2.22	165	1.72	104	1.08



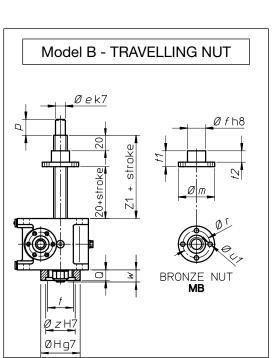
Screw jacks MA Series - overall dimensions

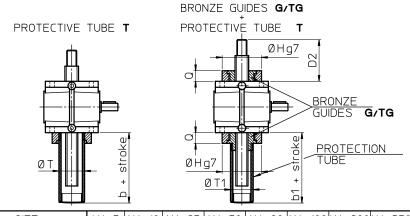
Model A - TRAVELLING SCREW



Vers.5: Vers.1 + bell-housing and coupling IEC

Vers.6: Vers.2 + bell-housing and coupling IEC





	SIZE	MA 5	MA 10	MA 25	MA 50	MA 80	MA 100	MA 200	MA 350
	ØT	50 (*)	55	70	90	90	110	150	180
	exec. T	25	25	25	25	25	35	35	35
	exec. T + SN	75	75	105	105	115	105	115	135
Ι,	exec. T + AR	80	85	95	95	95	90	90	100
Ι'	exec. T + FCM	82	86	-	ı	-	-	ı	-
	exec. T + FCP	85	86	94	96	96	100	105	110
L	exec. T+AR+FCP	90	96	115	117	117	115	120	140
	0T1	40 (*)	50 (*)	60 (*)	60 (*)	100 (*)	100 (*)	100 (*)	160
Г	exec. TG	50	51	59	61	61	65	90	125
1	o1 exec. TG + FCM	100	101	115	117	_	_		-
	exec. TG + FCP	100	101	109	111	111	115	140	165

 $[\]star$ - for executions WITHOUT FCP: the actual value will be smaller



Screw jacks MA Series - overall dimensions

SIZE	MA 5	MA 10	MA 25	MA 50	MA 80	MA 100	MA 200	MA 350
ACME SCREW	Tr 18×4	Tr 22× 5	Tr 30×6	Tr 40×7	Tr 55×9	Tr 60×12	Tr 70×12	Tr 100×16
Α	80	100	126	160	160	200	230	280
В	124	140	175	235	235	276	330	415
С	80	105	130	160	160	200	230	300
D1 (min.)	39	44	58	58	68	68	78	98
D2 (min.)	54	60	82	84	94	98	113	138
D3 (min.)	40	45 	60	60	70	70	80	100
D4 (min.)	65	75	95	105	120	150	170	220
E	62	80	100	120	120	150	175	230
F F1	95 42.5	110	140	190	190	220	270	330
G	12.5	14 114	17.5	23	23	26	30	42
ØH	100 65	80	136 100	165 120	165 120	205 160	256 190	326 240
l D H	30	40	50	63	63	80	190	125
L	149	179	221.5	269	269	330	378	490
ØO	9	9	13	17	17	21	28	34
P	10	12	15	19	19	22	26	30
Q	15	16	24	26	26	30	35	40
S	46.5	46	57.5	80	80	91	113	121
U	31	38	50	70	70	75	87	126
ØV	42	46	64	63	63	74	110	118
W	119	144	184	218	228	268	308	378
Z	M5, depth 10	M5, depth 12	M5, depth 10	M6, depth 14	M6, depth 14		M10, depth 20	
Z1	80	85	90	115	140	140	170	200
Ø a	68	75	100	120	150	150	180	250
a1	20	25	30	40	50	60	75	100
Ø b	45	55	75	85	110	110	130	180
Øc	25	30	40	50	70	70	85	115
Ø c1	32	38	48	68	78	90	108	138
∅ d	10	14	19	24	24	28	32	38
∅ e	12	15	20	30	40	40	50	70
Ø f	30	40	50	60	75	80	100	150
g	19	24	38	38	48	48	58	78
h	20	25	40	40	50	50	60	80
h1	60	75	100	120	140	180	210	280
h2	30	40	50	70	80	100	120	160
i	M12×1.75	M16×1.5	M20×1.5	M30×2	M42×3	M42×3	M56×3	M80×3
Øk	14	20	25	35	40	50	60	80
l ~	22	30	40	50	50	60	60	80
Øm	68	75	100	120	130	150	180	250
n	— M5 dente 40		10	10	10	12	10	10
0	M5, depth. 10 19	M6, depth 14	M8, depth 16	M8, depth 16	M8, depth 16		M10, depth 24	
p	3×3×15	24 5×5×20	40 6×6×30	40 8×7×40	45 8×7×40	50 8×7×40	60 10×8×40	65 10×8×60
q ⊘r	50	56	75	90	105	120	140	200
s	8	10	12	15	20	20	25	35
t	M45×1.5	M55×1.5	M70×2	M90×2	M90×2	M110×2	M150x3	M180×3
t1	40	45	50	75	100	100	130	160
t2	28	33	35	50	80	70	95	115
Ø u, n° holes	Ø 7, 4 holes	Ø 9, 4 holes	Ø 11, 4 holes	Ø 17, 4 holes	Ø 21, 4 holes	Ø 21, 4 holes	Ø 26, 6 holes	Ø 30, 6 holes
Ø u1, n° holes	Ø 7, 4 holes	Ø 9, 4 holes	Ø 11, 4 holes	Ø 17, 4 holes	Ø 17, 4 holes	Ø 21, 4 holes	Ø 26, 6 holes	Ø 30, 6 holes
v	15	20	25	35	40	50	60	80
w	15	17	25	36	38	41	42	45
∅z	50	60	77	95	95	120	160	200
J1	63 B5/B14: 62	63 B5/B14: 69	63/71 B5: 102	80 B5: 100	80 B5: 100	80/90 B5: 120	90 B5: 142 100/112 B5: 142	_
J1s	63 B5: 30 63 B14: 5	63 B5: 20 63 B14: —	63 B5: 7 71 B5: 17	80 B5: 20	80 B5: 20	80/90 B5: —	90 B5: — 100/112 B5: 10	_
J2	71 B5: 122 71 B14: 131	71 B5: 129 71 B14: 138	80 B5: 182 80 B14: 176 90 B5: 182 90 B14: 182	90 B5: 200 90 B14: 200 100 B5: 220 100 B14: 220	90 B5: 200 90 B14: 200 100/112 B5: 220 100/112 B14: 220	100/112 B5 240 100/112 B14: 240	132 B5: 297	132 B5: 353 160 B5: 365
J2s	71 B5: 40 71 B14: 12.5	71 B5: 30 71 B14: 3	80 B5: 37 80 B14: — 90 B5: 37 90 B14: 7	90 B5: 20 90 B14: — 100 B5: 45 100 B14: —	90 B5: 20 90 B14: — 100/112 B5: 45 100/112 B14: —	100/112 B5 25 100/112 B14: —	132 B5: 35	132 B5: 10 160 B5: 35



Total efficiency of screw jack with 1-start acme screw

η	٨	۸A ا	5	N	NA 1	0	N	IA 2	.5	N	A 5	0	N	8 A	0	M	A 10	00	M	4 20	00	M	A 3!	50
n [rom]]	RATIO			RATIO)		RATIO	1		RATIO)		RATIO	1		RATIO	1		RATIO)		RATIO	-
n ₁ [rpm]	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1
3 000	0.40	0.31	0.27	0.41	0.30	0.28	0.38	0.30	0.28	0.37	0.32	0.26	0.39	0.33	0.27	0.41	0.32	0.30	0.38	0.31	0.28	0.39	0.34	0.29
1 500	0.36	0.28	0.25	0.37	0.28	0.27	0.34	0.27	0.25	0.32	0.28	0.23	0.34	0.28	0.23	0.36	0.29	0.26	0.33	0.26	0.24	0.32	0.29	0.24
1 000	0.34	0.27	0.24	0.35	0.26	0.25	0.32	0.26	0.24	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.31	0.26	0.21	0.34	0.26	0.25	0.31	0.24	0.23	0.29	0.27	0.23
750	0.33	0.26	0.23	0.34	0.25	0.25	0.31	0.25	0.23	0.29	0.25	0.21	0.30	0.25	0.20	0.32	0.25	0.24	0.30	0.23	0.22	0.28	0.26	0.22
500	0.31	0.25	0.21	0.32	0.24	0.23	0.29	0.24	0.22	0.28	0.24	0.20	0.27	0.23	0.19	0.31	0.24	0.22	0.28	0.22	0.21	0.27	0.25	0.21
300	0.30	0.24	0.20	0.31	0.23	0.22	0.28	0.23	0.20	0.26	0.23	0.18	0.25	0.22	0.17	0.29	0.23	0.21	0.27	0.21	0.19	0.25	0.23	0.19
100	0.28	0.22	0.17	0.29	0.20	0.19	0.26	0.20	0.18	0.24	0.21	0.16	0.24	0.20	0.15	0.27	0.20	0.18	0.24	0.18	0.16	0.22	0.21	0.17
AT START	0.21	0.16	0.13	0.22	0.15	0.14	0.20	0.16	0.13	0.18	0.15	0.11	0.18	0.15	0.11	0.20	0.13	0.12	0.17	0.12	0.11	0.16	0.14	0.10

Total efficiency of screw jack with 2-starts acme screw

η	^	AA !	5	N	IA 1	0	N	IA 2	.5	N	A 5	0	M	8 A	0	M	A 10	00	M	A 20	00	M	A 3!	50
n [rom]		RATIO			RATIO			RATIO			RATIO			RATIO)		RATIO			RATIO			RATIO	
n ₁ [rpm]	RV2	RN2	RL2	RV2	RN2	RL2	RV2	RN2	RL2	RV2	RN2	RL2	RV2	RN2	RL2	RV2	RN2	RL2	RV2	RN2	RL2	RV2	RN2	RL2
3 000	0.52	0.41	0.36	0.53	0.40	0.39	0.51	0.43	0.39	0.50	0.44	0.38	0.51	0.44	0.38	0.54	0.43	0.41	0.52	0.42	0.39	0.51	0.48	0.41
1 500	0.48	0.38	0.33	0.49	0.36	0.35	0.47	0.38	0.34	0.46	0.40	0.33	0.46	0.40	0.33	0.49	0.39	0.36	0.48	0.38	0.35	0.46	0.43	0.36
1 000	0.46	0.36	0.31	0.46	0.35	0.33	0.45	0.36	0.33	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.46	0.36	0.33	0.45	0.35	0.32	0.44	0.40	0.33
750	0.44	0.35	0.29	0.44	0.33	0.31	0.44	0.35	0.32	0.42	0.35	0.29	0.42	0.35	0.29	0.45	0.34	0.32	0.43	0.33	0.31	0.42	0.39	0.31
500	0.42	0.33	0.28	0.42	0.31	0.30	0.41	0.33	0.30	0.39	0.34	0.28	0.40	0.33	0.27	0.43	0.33	0.31	0.41	0.31	0.29	0.40	0.35	0.29
300	0.40	0.31	0.26	0.41	0.29	0.28	0.39	0.31	0.27	0.37	0.32	0.25	0.36	0.32	0.25	0.39	0.31	0.27	0.38	0.29	0.27	0.36	0.33	0.28
100	0.37	0.28	0.22	0.37	0.25	0.24	0.35	0.27	0.24	0.34	0.28	0.22	0.33	0.28	0.22	0.36	0.27	0.24	0.34	0.25	0.23	0.34	0.29	0.23
AT START	0.32	0.25	0.20	0.33	0.22	0.21	0.31	0.23	0.20	0.29	0.24	0.18	0.28	0.23	0.17	0.30	0.21	0.19	0.28	0.20	0.18	0.26	0.23	0.18

Total efficiency of screw jack with 3-starts acme screw

η	η MA 25		5	MA 50		MA 80		N	IA 10	0	M	A 20	0	M	IA 35	0		
n [rom]		RATIO		RATIO			RATIO			RATIO			RATIO			RATIO		
n ₁ [rpm]	RV3	RN3	RL3	RV3	RN3	RL3	RV3	RN3	RL3	RV3	RN3	RL3	RV3	RN3	RL3	RV3	RN3	RL3
3 000	0.57	0.48	0.44	0.56	0.50	0.47	0.57	0.50	0.43	0.59	0.52	0.49	0.58	0.48	0.45	0.57	0.54	0.46
1 500	0.53	0.43	0.40	0.52	0.46	0.42	0.52	0.46	0.38	0.55	0.48	0.44	0.54	0.44	0.41	0.53	0.49	0.42
1 000	0.51	0.41	0.38	0.49	0.43	0.39	0.50	0.43	0.35	0.52	0.44	0.41	0.51	0.41	0.38	0.50	0.47	0.39
750	0.50	0.40	0.37	0.48	0.41	0.38	0.48	0.41	0.34	0.51	0.43	0.41	0.50	0.39	0.36	0.48	0.45	0.37
500	0.47	0.38	0.34	0.46	0.40	0.36	0.46	0.39	0.32	0.49	0.41	0.38	0.47	0.36	0.34	0.46	0.42	0.35
300	0.45	0.36	0.32	0.43	0.38	0.33	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.45	0.38	0.35	0.44	0.34	0.31	0.43	0.39	0.33
100	0.41	0.32	0.28	0.40	0.34	0.29	0.39	0.33	0.26	0.42	0.34	0.31	0.40	0.30	0.28	0.40	0.35	0.28
AT START	0.36	0.28	0.24	0.34	0.29	0.24	0.33	0.28	0.21	0.36	0.27	0.25	0.34	0.24	0.21	0.31	0.28	0.21

Total efficiency of screw jack with 4-starts acme screw

		•			•													
η	^	NA 2	5	٨	ΛA 50	0	MA 80		N	IA 10	0	M	A 20	0	N	A 35	0	
n [rom]		RATIO			RATIO			RATIO			RATIO			RATIO			RATIO	
n ₁ [rpm]	RV4	RN4	RL4	RV4	RN4	RL4	RV4	RN4	RL4	RV4	RN4	RL4	RV4	RN4	RL4	RV4	RN4	RL4
3 000	0.60	0.52	0.47	0.61	0.54	0.47	0.60	0.54	0.47	0.62	0.52	0.49	0.61	0.51	0.48	0.60	0.57	0.50
1 500	0.56	0.47	0.43	0.57	0.50	0.42	0.56	0.50	0.42	0.58	0.48	0.44	0.57	0.47	0.44	0.56	0.53	0.46
1 000	0.54	0.45	0.41	0.55	0.47	0.39	0.53	0.47	0.39	0.56	0.44	0.41	0.55	0.44	0.41	0.54	0.50	0.43
750	0.53	0.43	0.40	0.54	0.45	0.38	0.52	0.45	0.37	0.54	0.43	0.41	0.53	0.42	0.39	0.52	0.49	0.40
500	0.50	0.41	0.37	0.51	0.44	0.36	0.50	0.43	0.36	0.52	0.41	0.38	0.51	0.40	0.38	0.50	0.46	0.38
300	0.49	0.39	0.35	0.49	0.41	0.33	0.47	0.41	0.33	0.49	0.38	0.35	0.48	0.38	0.35	0.47	0.43	0.36
100	0.45	0.35	0.30	0.46	0.37	0.29	0.43	0.37	0.29	0.46	0.34	0.31	0.44	0.33	0.30	0.44	0.39	0.31
AT START	0.40	0.30	0.26	0.40	0.32	0.24	0.37	0.31	0.23	0.39	0.27	0.25	0.37	0.26	0.24	0.35	0.31	0.24



Cover

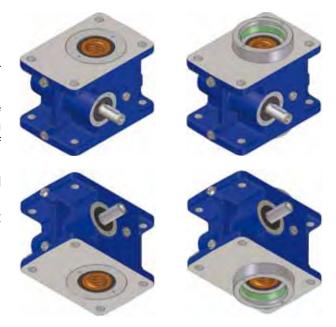
The housing of the screw jacks MA Series is enclosed with two covers, one on the top and one on the bottom, available in two executions: CB (low cover) or CA (raised cover).

The raised cover CA allows the fitting of bronze guide bushes or protective tubes. The raised cover CA with toleranced outer diameter acts as a centring register of the screw jack inside the machine structure.

Screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod.B) have raised cover as standard, mounted on the screw jack housing on the opposite side of the acme screw, to protect the rotating threaded screw end.

Ordering code: CB-CB, CB-CA, CA-CB, CA-CA

(based on application requirements)



Bronze guide

Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) only.

The bronze guide keep the coaxial position of the acme screw with the internal thread of the worm wheel. It is mounted on the raised cover CA **on both sides** of the screw jack housing.

Bronze guides are recommended in case of even low radial load.

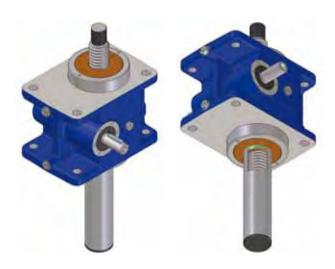
Ordering code: G-G



If the screw jack needs a protective tube in addition to the bronze guides, it is screwed to the bronze guide thread.

Ordering code: G-TG

Use of bronze guides is indispensable in applications with trunnion mount!





Stop nut

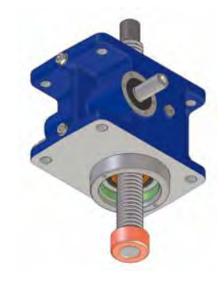
Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) only.

The mechanical stop prevents the acme screw thread unscrewing clear of the screw jack housing. It is a washer pinned at the acme screw end (opposite the attachment side) that blocks the screw translation when reaching the relative stop.

The acme screw length is defined to allow, under normal use, at the maximum extended position, 20 mm of additional stroke (safety extra-stroke).

If the mechanical stop reaches accidentally the relative stop, it is necessary to check the screw jacks components to verify possible damages.

Ordering code: **SN**



Protective tube

Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) only.

The protective tube is screwed in the raised cover CA and encloses the acme screw below the housing, protecting it from damages and/or environment pollution such as dust, water, etc. Furthermore, it allows the fitting of other options such as limit switches and/or anti-turn device.

Material is aluminium or steel if anti-turn device is fitted.

Ordering code: T



Anti-turn device

Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) only.

The anti-turn device is necessary when the load to be lifted may turn, i.e. the screw guidance does not prevent rotation, or in case the application does not properly allow the acme screw reaction to permit the translation.

Functioning: a steel key is fitted along the protective tube and a keyed bronze washer is fixed at the end of the acme screw; this prevents the screw rotation and forces the screw translation.

Up to screw jack size 50 (acme screw $Tr 40 \times 7$) included, the anti-turn device has only one key; from size 80 (acme screw $Tr 55 \times 9$) on, it has two keys.

The bronze bush also acts as a stop nut against acme screw unthreading.

Ordering code: AR





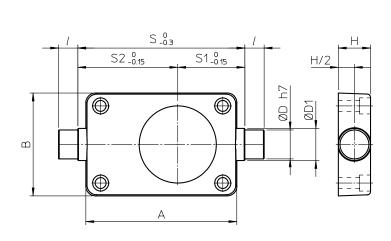
Trunnion mount

Available for both screw jacks models: with travelling screw (Mod. A) and with travelling nut (Mod. B).

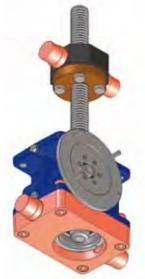
The trunnion mount bolts on to either the top or the bottom of the screw jack housing and allows pivoting of the screw jack around the axis defined by trunnion mount's lateral pins.

On screw jack Mod. A: the acme screw attachment must have a cylindrical hole with axis parallel to the trunnion mount lateral pin axis.

On screw jack Mod. B: the part of the machine where the bronze nut MB is fixed must have two lateral cylindrical pins (or holes) with axis parallel to the trunnion mount lateral pin axis.







	MA 5	MA 10	MA 25	MA 50	MA 80	MA 100	MA 200	MA 350
Α	124	140	175	235	235	276	330	415
В	80	105	130	160	160	200	230	300
ØD	15	20	25	45	45	50	70	80
$\varnothing D_1$	20	25	30	50	50	60	80	90
Н	20	25	30	50	50	60	80	90
l	15	20	20	30	30	40	45	60
S	130	145	200	260	260	305	360	440
S ₁	50.5	56.5	80	104.5	104.5	119.5	132	181.5
S ₂	79.5	88.5	120	155.5	155.5	185.5	228	258.5
mass [kg]	0.8	1.6	3.2	9.8	9.8	15.8	29	52

Ordering code: SC (TF side) screw jacks Mod. A

with SC fitted on side towards acme screw attachment

Ordering code: SC (opposite TF side) screw jacks Mod. A

with SC fitted on side opposite to acme screw attachment

Ordering code: SC (screw side) screw jacks Mod. B

with SC fitted on side towards acme screw

Ordering code: SC (opposite screw side) screw jacks Mod. B

with SC fitted on side opposite to acme screw



Bellows

Available for both screw jacks models: with travelling screw (Mod. A) and with travelling nut (Mod. B). In applications with particular environment conditions, bellows protect the screw from contaminants.

The usually supplied bellows are circular, sewn (double seam), in NYLON with a PVC outside and inside coating. For special application requirements, different executions or materials can be supplied on request.

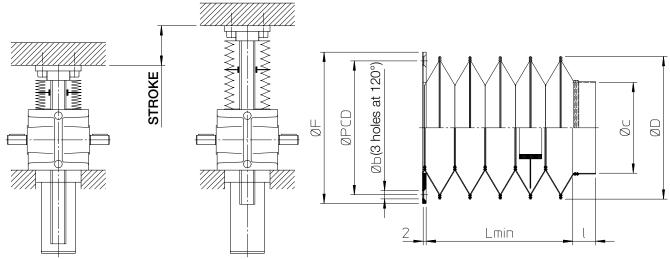
The bellows cause changes to the retracted and extended lengths and screw jack overall dimensions stated in the catalogue. On request, orders will be acknowledged with a screw jack drawing giving exact dimensions.

Screw jacks MA Mod.A with bellows

Usually, bellows are fitted between the acme screw attachment and worm gearbox, and at the opposite side the protection tube is fitted.

In case the screw jack shall have a screw without attachment, it is recommended to order it with a sketch of the required bellows attachment dimensions.





Following table shows the bellows available on stock:

- execution: circular, sewn;
- material: NYLON with a PVC outside and inside coating;
- stroke: 300 mm, 600 mm or 1 000 mm; on request, bellows for different stroke can be supplied;
- dimensions of two attachments suitable for fitting to the screw jack housing and to the flange end P.

	MA 5	MA 10	MA 25	MA 50	MA 100
Ø D	65	80	100	120	120
L _{min} (for C300)	80	40	50	_	_
L _{min} (for C600)	180	90	90	90	90
L _{min} (for C1000)	_	_	144	144	144
Ø C	26	31	41	51	71
I	10	10	20	25	30
Ø F	65	80	100	120	160
Ø PCD	55	68	88.5	107	140
Ø b	4.5	5.5	5.5	6.5	6.5

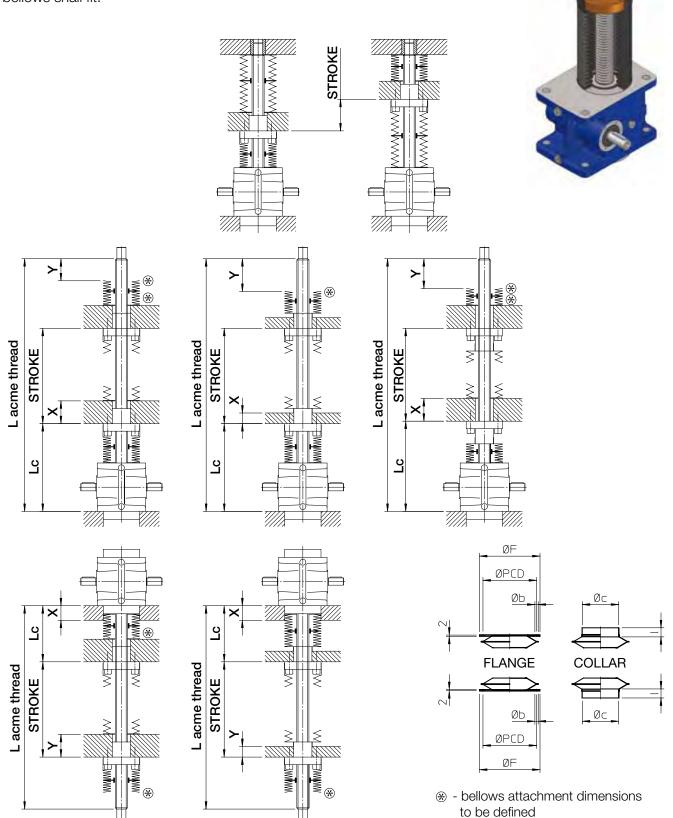
Ordering code: B



Screw jacks MA Mod.B with bellows

Bellows are normally fitted between the screw jack housing and the nut and also between the nut and the acme screw end. Some applications may require bellows in only one of these two position.

The dimension of the bellows attachment between screw jack housing and bronze nut is determined by the screw jack's dimensions while the bellows attachment between bronze nut and acme screw end depends on the application structure the bellows shall fit.





Safety nut

Available for both screw jacks models: with travelling screw (Mod. A) and with travelling nut (Mod. B).

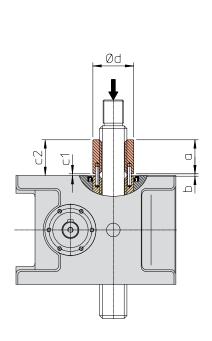
The safety nut is a back-up feature to prevent the load dropping in an uncontrolled manner in the event of working nut thread breaking due to overload or achieving of critical wear level (wear level that causes the breaking of the remaining thread section with normal working load only).

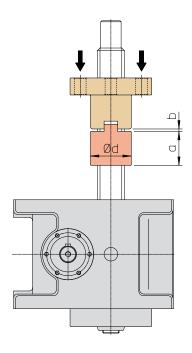
The safety nut is an extension to the standard nut (wormwheel inside Mod.A screw jacks or external travelling nut of Mod.B screw jacks) and changes the screw jack overall dimensions.

The safety nut works with one particular load direction only. Its position as regards the standard nut is conditioned by the load direction.

Following drawings show a screw jack with safety nut in case of acme screw subjected to push load. In case of pull load, the position of the nut would be on the opposite side of the screw jack housing (Mod. A) or of the external travelling nut (Mod. B).

By new screw jacks, the distance **b** between standard nut and safety nut is equal to the half of the profile pitch (**P**) of the acme thread.





Screw jacks MA Mod.A with safety nut

	MA 5	MA 10	MA 25	MA 50	MA 80	MA 100	MA 200	MA 350
а	28	33	35	50	70	70	95	115
b	2	2.5	3	3.5	4.5	6	6	8
C ₁	1.5	2	2.5	2.5	3.5	5	5	7
C ₂	29.5	35	37.5	52.5	73.5	75	100	122
Ød	30	35	50	60	70	80	100	140

Ordering code: **MSA push** screw jacks Mod.A with safety nut for push load Ordering code: **MSA pull** screw jacks Mod.A with safety nut for pull load

Screw jacks MA Mod.B with safety nut

	MA 5	MA 10	MA 25	MA 50	MA 80	MA 100	MA 200	MA 350
а	28	33	35	50	70	70	95	115
b	2	2.5	3	3.5	4.5	6	6	8
Ød	30	40	50	60	75	80	100	150

Ordering code: **SBC push** screw jacks Mod.B with safety nut for push load Ordering code: **SBC pull** screw jacks Mod.B with safety nut for pull load



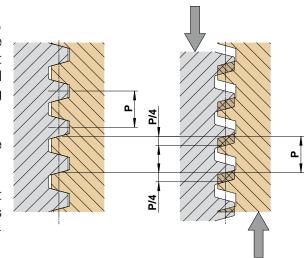
Acme thread wear level check

Available for both screw jacks models: with travelling screw (Mod. A) and with travelling nut (Mod. B).

Due to working conditions (load, speed, temperature, lubrication), the thread of the working nut wears out. Some applications require the possibility to keep the current wear level under control to prevent reaching the critical wear level and consequent thread breaking by replacing the nut early.

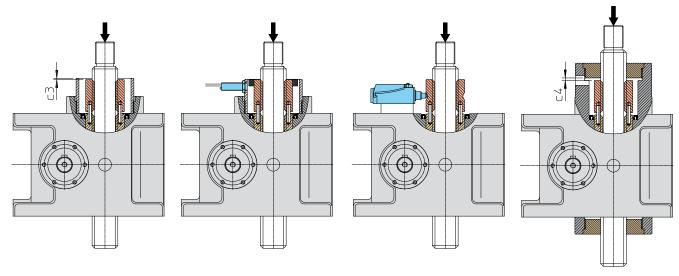
Usually, a value equal to 1/4 of the profile pitch (**P**) of the acme thread is considered as max. wear level admitted.

With thread wear, the distance **b** between working nut and safety nut (see drawings on previous page) reduces to the working nut. By measuring this change, it is possible to get the current wear level of the thread.

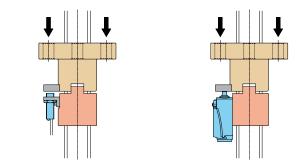


Following drawings show the possible solutions:

- check of dimension $\mathbf{c_1}$, $\mathbf{c_2}$, $\mathbf{c_3}$ or $\mathbf{c_4}$ for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) or of distance \mathbf{b} for screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod. B) see drawings on previous page and below comparing the current value with the initial one (with new screw jack),
- appliance of an electric switch (see drawings below) which is activated when the pre-established wear level is reached giving an electric signal.



Thread wear control on screw jacks MA Series Mod.A



Thread wear control on screw jacks MA Series Mod.B



Wormwheel rotation detector

Available for both screw jacks models: with travelling screw (Mod. A) and with travelling nut (Mod. B). Some applications require the possibility to verify if the wormwheel rotates while the worm shaft is moving in order to get information about the good condition and functioning of the wormwheel toothing.

Functioning on screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod.A): usually, this device is required for applications where a safety nut is already present. A "crown" of empty and full spaces (created by machining the safety nut end, see picture on the right), while rotating, activates a corresponding proximity switch. As output of such proximity switch, activated and deactivated by the alternation of empty and full spaces, a "train" of impulses is generated and it confirms the rotation of the wormwheel. On the contrary, the constant output signal of the proximity means the stop of the wormwheel.

Functioning on screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod. B): on the opposite side of the acme screw, a cylindrical element, machined in order to have a "crown" of empty and full spaces (see picture on the right), is fixed to the wormwheel. While rotating, it activates and deactivates a corresponding proximity switch. As output of such proximity switch, activated and deactivated by the alternation of empty and full spaces, a "train" of impulses is generated and it confirms the rotation of the wormwheel. On the contrary, the constant output signal of the proximity means the stop of the helical wormwheel.



Magnetic stroke end switches

Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) and for size 5, 10 o 25. Not compatible with antiturn device AR.

Functioning: the magnetic stroke end switches are sensors with reed contact and are fixed with a clamp on the protective tube T, made in aluminium or other non-magnetic metal. They are activated by the magnetic field generated by a magnetic ring fitted on the acme screw end.

In case the screw jack is not stopped after the sensor activation, without magnetic field the sensor restores the original state. In case the limit switches are used to stop the screw jack, we recommend to provide for an electric connection in order to latch the signal and to prevent that the screw jack moves again in the same direction.

Screw jacks with magnetic limit switches are supplied with two sensors for the acme screw extreme positions. On request, extra switches for intermediate distances can be supplied.

The position of the sensors along the tube is adjustable.

Technical details:

Contact:	normally CLOSED (NC)	normally OPEN (NO)						
Voltage range:	(3 130) Vdc / (3 130) Vac							
Switching capacity:	20 W /	20 VA						
Max. switching current at 25°C:	300 mA (resistive load)							
Max. inductive load:	3 W (simple coil) —							
Wires:	2 × 0.25 mm ²							
Cable length:	2 m							

Ordering code: FCM-NC for screw jacks with normally closed magnetic switches FCM Ordering code: FCM-NO for screw jacks with normally open magnetic switches FCM



Inductive proximity stroke end switches

Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod.A) only.

Functioning: proximity limit switches are PNP inductive sensors with normally CLOSED contact (NC) fitted on the protective tube and activated by the metallic ring fixed on the acme screw end.

In case the screw jack is not stopped after the sensor activation, when the metallic ring moves away the sensor restores the original state (becomes deactivated). In case the limit switches are used to stop the screw jack, we recommend to provide for an electric connection in order to latch the signal and to prevent that the screw jack moves again in the same direction.

Screw jacks with proximity limit switches are supplied with two sensors for the acme screw extreme positions. Extra switches for intermediate distances available on request.





On standard execution, the sensors position along the tube is not adjustable and is not angularly fixed. On request, it can be supplied with angular position at customer's indication.

Execution with axial adjustment of the sensors position available on request.

Technical details:

Type:	inductive, PNP
Contact:	normally CLOSED (NC)
Voltage range:	(10 30) Vdc
Max. output current:	200 mA
Voltage drop (activated sensor):	< 1.8 V
Wires:	3 × 0.2 mm ²
Cable length:	2 m

Ordering code: standard FCP (not adjustable)

adjustable FCP



Adjustable backlash

Available for both screw jacks models: with travelling screw (Mod.A) and with travelling nut (Mod.B).

The adjustment of the axial backlash in the acme thread is a feature recommended for applications where load acts in both directions and/or there are vibrations. It can be obtained by using of adjustable backlash device RMG, which reduces axial backlash between acme screw and bronze nut allowing high positioning precision. With the RMG device it is also possible to compensate the wear of the nut thread.

On screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A), the working nut (the helical wormwheel inside the housing) is split in two halves (see picture on the right). By screwing the adjustment cover (after the release of the locking screw), the two halves of the wormwheel close in until the axial backlash is set to zero. The thread of one of the two halves of the wormwheel will touch one flank of the acme screw thread, while the thread of the other half will touch the opposite flank.

Both nuts work in a perfectly symmetric way, therefore the load capacity for both push or pull load is the same and is equivalent to the nominal capacity.

On screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod. B), the RMG device is made by two nuts (main nut and secondary nut, see picture on the right). It allows to adjust the axial backlash, but not to work with maximum load capacity in both directions. We recommend to carefully evaluate the mounting position to make the main nut work in the prevailing load condition.

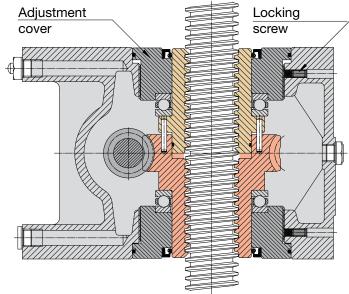
In any case, please contact SERVOMECH Engineering Dpt. for proper and suitable evaluations.

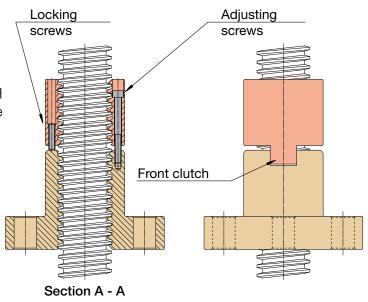
By screwing the adjustment screws the two nuts close in and, as a consequence, the acme thread of one of the two nuts will near one side of the acme screw thread, while the thread of the other will near the opposite side of the acme screw. In this way the axial backlash will be reduced as required.

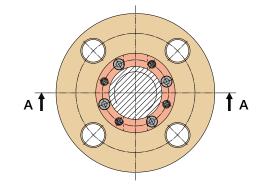
The torque transmission from the second nut to the main nut is given by the front clutch between the two nuts.

An excessive backlash reduction can reduce screw jack efficiency. For further details, please contact SERVOMECH Engineering Dpt.

Codice: RMG









Material: stainless steel

For applications in particular environment conditions or in food industry, the screw jacks MA Series can be supplied with stainless steel acme screw and/or screw attachment on request. Available steels: AISI 303, AISI 304, AISI 316.

Ordering code: TR inox stainless steel acme screw for screw jacks Mod. A or Mod. B

Ordering code: P inox stainless steel flange end P, for screw jacks Mod. A Ordering code: TF inox stainless steel rod end TF, for screw jacks Mod. A

IEC Motor connection

		MA 5	MA 10	MA 25	MA 50	MA 80	MA 100	MA 200	MA 350
63	B5	F	F	F					
63	B14	F	F						
71	B5	В	В	F	F	F			
/ 1	B14	В	В	F					
80	B5			В	F	F	F		
00	B14			В					
90	B5			В	В	В	F	F	
90	B14			В	В	В			
100 - 112	B5				В	В	В	F	
100 - 112	B14				В	В	В		
132	B5							В	В
160	B5								В

F - plug-in IEC flange and hollow shaft



B - bell-housing + coupling IEC



Flange or bell-housing at drawing for hydraulic motors or servomotors connection available on request.



Screw jacks MA Series with travelling screw (Mod.A)

	MA			50		Mod.A			RL1		Vers	. 3 (80	B5)	U-RH	C300
	1			2		3			4			5		6	7
TF	В	G	CA	MSA	/	RMG	/	CA	G	SC	Т	AR	FCF		
						8									
	9														
	10														

AC 2 phase broke motor	0.75 L/M	4 polos	220/400 \/	EO I I-	ID EE	lool C
AC 3-phase brake motor	U./5 KVV	4 poles	230/400 V	DU ⊓∠	12 00	ISOI. F
			1.1			

1	MA (screw jac	ck MA Series)	
2	Screw jack siz	ze	
	5 350		page 20 - 21, 24 - 25, 28, 31
3	Mod.A (Mode	l: travelling screw)	
4	Ratio and nur	mber of acme screw starts	page 20 - 21, 24 - 25, 28, 31
5	Input versions	S	
	Vers.1, Vers.2,	Vers.3, Vers.4, Vers.5, Vers.6	page 7
6	Screw jack m	ounting and input shaft position	
	U-RH, U-LH, C	P-RH, D-LH, H-RH, H-LH	page 7
7	Screw jack st	roke length (ex.: C300 = 300 mm stroke)	
8	Options		
	NF, P, TF, N	Screw end	page 34 - 35
	В	Bellows	page 40
	SC	Trunnion mount	page 39
	G	Bronze guide	page 37
	CB, CA	Low cover, raised cover	page 37
	RMG	Adjustable backlash	page 46
	SN	Stop nut	page 38
	Τ	Protective tube	page 38
	AR	Anti-turn device	page 38
	FCM-NC	Magnetic stroke end switches (normally closed)	page 44
	FCP-NC	Proximity stroke end switches (PNP, normally closed)	page 45
9	Other options		
	example: enc	oder (with all relevant data)	
10	Further specif	ications	

example: stainless steel acme screw AISI 303

example: low temperature lubricant

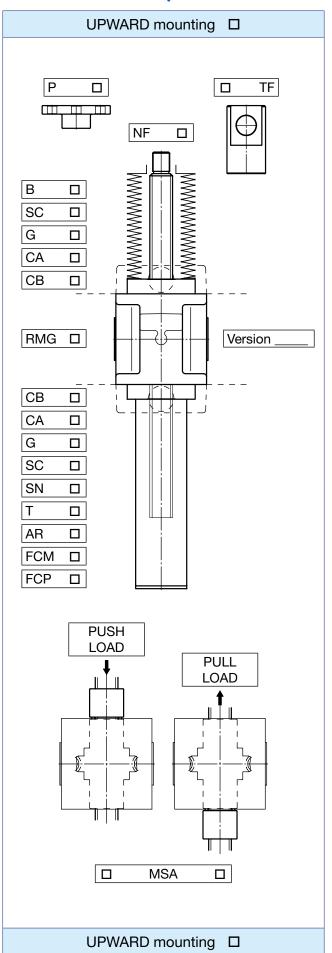
11 Motor specifications

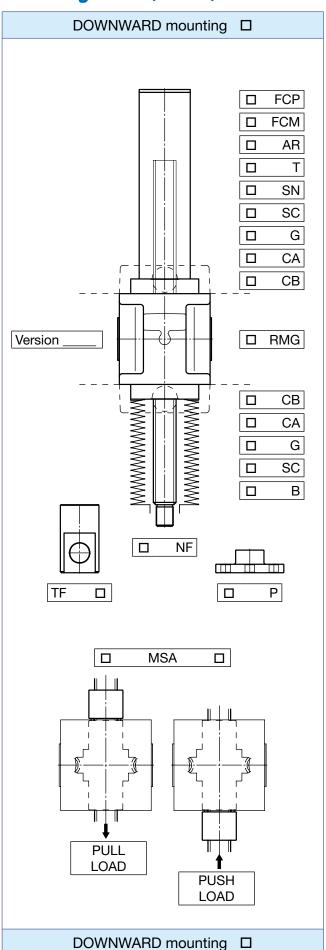
12 Coding form page 49

13 Application sketch



Screw jacks MA Series with travelling screw (Mod.A)







Screw jacks MA Series with travelling nut (Mod.B)

	MA	50		Mod.B	RL1	Vers. 3 (80 B5)	U-RH	C300
	1	2		3	4	5	6	7
Ν	B2 MB+S	BC B1	СВ	/ CA				
		8						

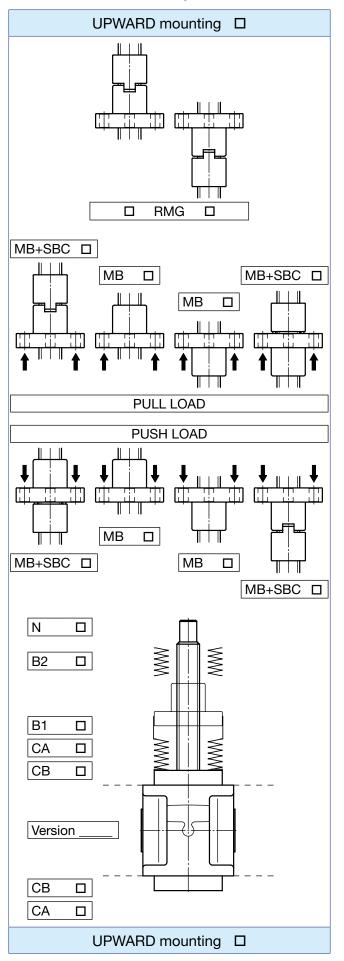
9
•••
10

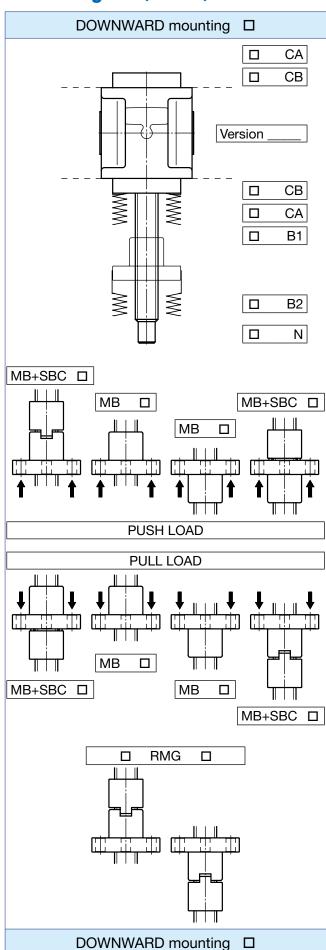
AC 2 phase broke motor	0.75 L/M	4 polos	220/400 \/	EO I I-	ID EE	lool C
AC 3-phase brake motor	U./5 KVV	4 poles	230/400 V	DU ⊓∠	12 00	ISOI. F
			1.1			

1	MA (screw jack M	IA Series)	
2	Screw jack size		
	5 350		page 20 - 21, 24 - 25, 28, 31
3	Mod.B (Model: tra	avelling nut)	
4	Ratio and numbe	r of acme screw starts	page 20 - 21, 24 - 25, 28, 31
5	Input versions		
	Vers.1, Vers.2, Vers	s.3, Vers.4, Vers.5, Vers.6	page 7
6	Screw jack moun	ting and input shaft position	
	U-RH, U-LH, D-RH	, D-LH, H-RH, H-LH	page 7
7	Screw jack stroke	e length (ex.: C300 = 300 mm stroke)	
8	Options		
	N Sc	rew end	page 34 - 35
	B_1, B_2 Be	llows	page 41
		orking nut	page 34 - 35
		fety nut	page 42
		ljustable backlash	page 46
	CB, CA Lo	w cover, raised cover	page 37
9	Other options		
	example: encode	r (with all relevant data)	
10	Further specificat	ions	
		s steel acme screw AISI 303 perature lubricant	
11	Motor specification	•	
12	Coding form		page 51
13	Application sketc	h	



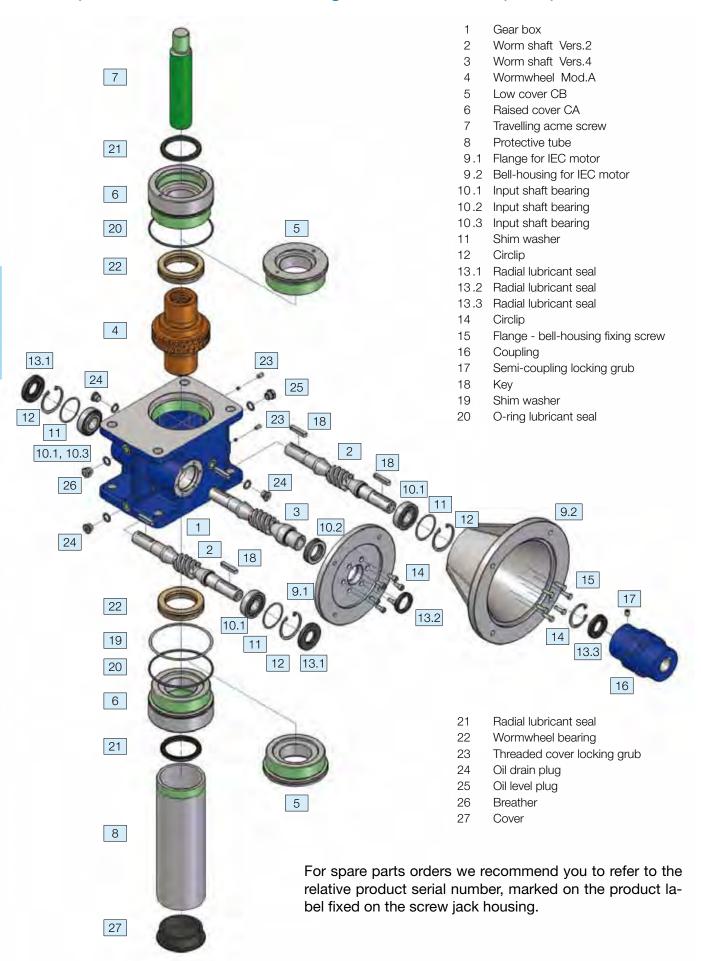
Screw jacks MA Series with travelling nut (Mod.B)





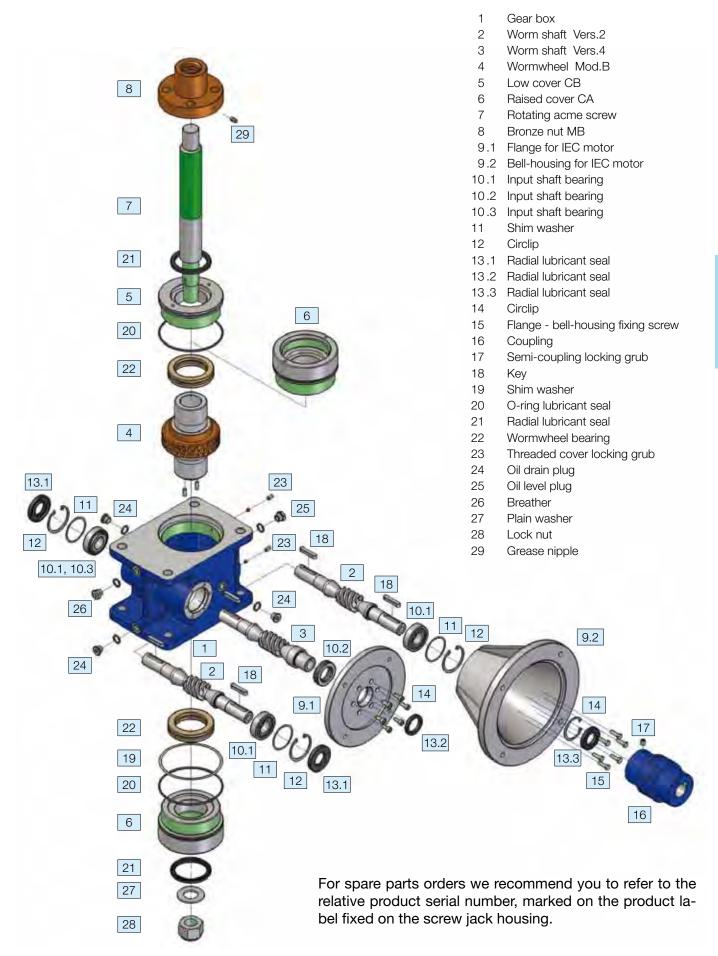


Screw jacks MA Series with travelling screw (Mod. A) - spare parts



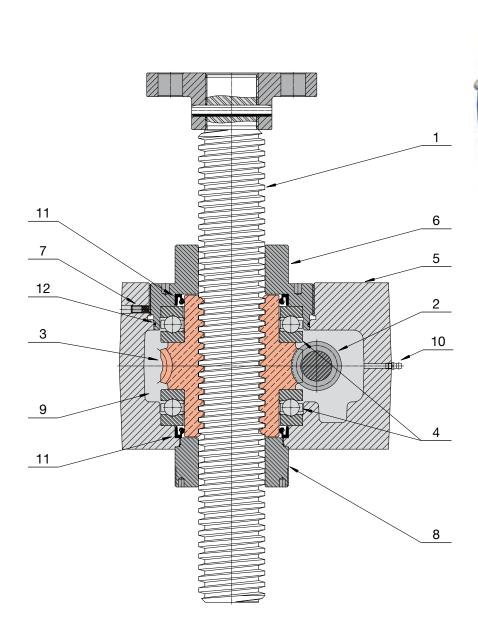


Screw jacks MA Series with travelling nut (Mod. B) - spare parts



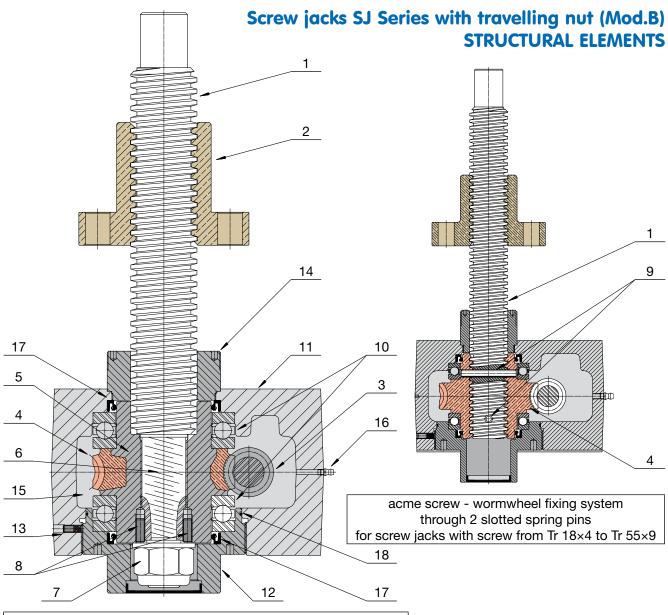


Screw jacks SJ Series with travelling screw (Mod.A) STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS



- 1 acme screw in steel C 43 (UNI 7847), rolled or whirled thread
- 2 worm shaft with true involute, ground worm profile ZI (UNI 4760), made in steel, case-hardened
- 3 bronze wormwheel with internal nut, toothing with true involute profile ZI (UNI 4760)
- 4 thrust ball bearing for high load capacity
- 5 monoblock gear box
- 6 threaded cover with guide for acme screw; may be used as a spigot diameter
- 7 grub screw which prevents the threaded cover unscrewing
- 8 guide for acme screw; may be used as a spigot diameter
- 9 long-life synthetic grease lubricated worm gearbox
- 10 grease nipple
- 11 radial lubricant seal
- 12 O-Ring as lubricant seal





acme screw - wormwheel fixing system with metric thread and 2 grub screws for screw jacks with screw from Tr 60×12 to Tr 160×16

- 1 acme screw in steel C 43 (UNI 7847), whirled thread
- 2 bronze travelling nut with flange
- 3 worm shaft with true involute, ground worm profile ZI (UNI 4760), made in steel, case-hardened
- 4 bronze wormwheel with true involute profile ZI (UNI 4760)
- 5 cast iron support of the wormwheel bronze rim
- 6 acme screw fixed to the wormwheel through LEFT-HAND (for push load) or RIGHT-HAND (for pull load) metric thread
- 7 lock nut with the opposite direction metric thread to ensure safe acme screw fixing
- 8 acme screw wormwheel pins against unscrewing
- 9 slotted spring pin
- 10 thrust ball bearing for high load capacity
- 11 monoblock gear box
- 12 threaded cover with guide for acme screw; may be used as a spigot diameter
- 13 grub screw which prevents the threaded cover unscrewing
- 14 guide for acme screw; may be used as a spigot diameter
- 15 long-life synthetic grease lubricated worm gearbox
- 16 grease nipple
- 17 radial lubricant seal
- 18 O-Ring as lubricant seal



Screw jacks SJ Series with 1-start acme screw TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SCREW JACK SIZE			SJ 5	SJ 10	SJ 25	SJ 50	SJ 100	SJ 150	SJ 200
Load capacity [kN] (push - pull)	,		5	10	25	50	100	150	200
1-start acme screw			Tr 18×4	Tr 22×5	Tr 30×6	Tr 40×7	Tr 55×9	Tr 60×12	Tr 70×12
Worm gear centre distan	ce [m	m]	25	30	50	63	63	80	90
		RH	1:4 (5:20)	_	_	_	_	_	_
Available ratio		RV	1 : 6.25(4 : 25)	1:4 (4:16)	1:6 (4:24)	1:7 (4:28)	1:7 (4:28)	1:8 (4:32)	1:7 (4:28)
Available fatio		RN	1 : 12.5(2 : 25)	1 : 16 (2 : 32)	1:18 (2:36)	1 : 14 (2 : 28)	1:14 (2:28)	1:24	_
		RL	1 : 25	1:24	1:24	1:28	1:28	1:32	1:28
		RH1	1	_	_	_	_	_	_
Stroke [mm] for	Ratio	RV1	0.64	1.25	1	1	1.28	1.5	1.71
1 input shaft revolution	Rallo	RN1	0.32	0.31	0.33	0.5	0.64	0.5	_
		RL1	0.16	0.21	0.25	0.25	0.32	0.375	0.43
		RH1	0.25	_	_	_		_	
Ctarting officianay	Ratio	RV1	0.25	0.26	0.20	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.19
Starting efficiency	Rallo	RN1	0.21	0.20	0.16	0.15	0.17	0.13	_
		RL1	0.16	0.16	0.13	0.11	0.13	0.12	0.12
		RH1	0.35	_	_	_		_	
Running efficiency	Ratio	RV1	0.34	0.36	0.34	0.32	0.33	0.36	0.36
at 1500 rpm (1)	Rallo	RN1	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.29	1
		RL1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.23	0.24	0.26	0.25
		RH1	3.8	_	_	_		_	_
Starting torque on input shaft	Ratio	RV1	2.5	9	20	44	113	174	325
at max. load [Nm]	Kallo	RN1	1.7	3.5	8.3	25	68	83	1
		RL1	1	2.5	7.6	18	46	69	125
		RH1	0.40	_	_	_		_	_
Max. permissible operating power [kW]	Ratio	RV1	0.40	0.60	1.2	2.4	2.5	3	4
(2)	Nauo	RN1	0.20	0.30	0.7	1.7	1.8	2.6	_
		RL1	0.17	0.25	0.6	1.2	1.2	2.3	3.2
Reactive torque on acme required at max. load	e screw (Nm]	nut)	8	20	65	165	460	800	1 200
Gear box material				iminium alloy -AlSi10Mg T6			sting in cast in L-250 (UNI EN		
Mass of screw jack without ac	me screw	[kg]	1.5	2.3	10.4	25	35	55	75
Mass for every 100 mm of acn	ne screw	[kg]	0.16	0.23	0.45	0.8	1.6	1.8	2.5

^{(1) -} efficiency figures at different input speed on page 61

^{(2) -} THERMAL limit, referred to work with max. duty cycle 30 % over 10 min time period (20 % over 1 hour time period) at 25°C environment temperature



Screw jacks SJ Series with 1-start acme screw TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SJ 250	SJ 300	SJ 350	SJ 400	SJ 600	SJ 800	SJ 1000	SCREW J	ACK SIZE
250	300	350	400	600	800	1000	Load cap (push - pu	acity [kN], ull)
Tr 80×12	Tr 90×12	Tr 100×12	Tr 100×12	Tr 120×14	Tr 140×14	Tr 160×16	1-start acme	escrew
90	110	110	140	140	200	200	Worm gear of	centre distance [mm]
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RH	
1:7 (4:28)	3:29	3:29	3:28	3:28	3:35	3 : 35	RV Availab	le ratio
_		_	_	_	_	_	RN	ic fallo
1:28	1:30	1:30	1:29	1:29	1:36	1:36	RL	
_		_	_	_	_	_	RH1	
1.71	1.24	1.24	1.29	1.5	1.2	1.37	RV1 Ratio	Stroke [mm] for
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RN1	1 input shaft revolution
0.43	0.4	0.4	0.41	0.48	0.39	0.44	RL1	
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RH1	
0.17	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.11	RV1 Ratio	Storting officional
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RN1	Starting efficiency
0.11	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	RL1	
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RH1	
0.35	0.31	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.28	0.28	RV1 Ratio	Running efficiency
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RN1	at 1500 rpm (1)
0.24	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.19	RL1	
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RH1	
360	350	450	540	960	1175	1675	RV1 Ratio	Starting torque on input shaft
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RN1	at max. load [Nm]
138	175	225	270	485	605	860	RL1	
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RH1	
4	8	8	15	17	20	25	RV1	Max. permissible
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RN1 Ratio	operating power [kW] (²)
3.2	6.5	6.5	12	14	17	22	RL1	
1 650	2 150	2 700	3 100	5 500	8 500	12 000	Reactive tore required at r	que on acme screw (nut) nax. load [Nm]
	sting in cast in L-250 (UNI EN			welded struc S355J2 (UN	cture in steel II EN 10025)		Gear box ma	aterial
75	120	120	260	260	800	800	Mass of screw	jack without acme screw [kg]
3.4	4.4	5.5	5.5	7.9	10.9	14.2	Mass for every	100 mm of acme screw [kg]

^{(1) -} efficiency figures at different input speed on page 61

^{(2) -} THERMAL limit, referred to work with max. duty cycle 30 % over 10 min time period (20 % over 1 hour time period) at 25°C environment temperature



Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period at 25 $^{\circ}$ C environment temperature.

	S	J 5														LO	AD											
	J	, ,						5 k	κN							3 I	κN							11	κN			
	LIN	NEAR	SPE	ΕD				RA'	TIO							RA	TIO							RA'	TIO			
n,		v [m	m/s]		RI	H1	R'	V1	RI	N1	R	L1	RI	-11	R۱	V 1	RI	V1	RI	L1	RI	 11	R'	V1	RI	N1	R	L1
[rpm]	RH1 RV1 RN1 RL1 T ₁ P				P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW							
1 500	25	16	8	4	1.9	0.29	1.3	0.20	0.7	0.12	0.5	0.07	1.1	0.17	0.8	0.12	0.4	0.07	0.3	0.04	0.4	0.06	0.3	0.04	0.1	0.02	0.1	0.01
1 000	16.7	10.7	5.3	2.7	2.0	0.21	1.4	0.14	0.8	0.09	0.5	0.05	1.2	0.12	0.8	0.09	0.5	0.05	0.3	0.03	0.4	0.04	0.3	0.03	0.2	0.02	0.1	0.01
750	12.5	8	4	2	2.1	0.16	1.4	0.11	0.8	0.07	0.5	0.04	1.3	0.10	0.8	0.07	0.5	0.04	0.3	0.03	0.4	0.03	0.3	0.02	0.2	0.01	0.1	0.01
500	8.3	5.3	2.7	1.3	2.3	0.12	1.5	0.08	0.9	0.05	0.6	0.03	1.4	0.07	0.9	0.05	0.5	0.03	0.3	0.02	0.5	0.02	0.3	0.02	0.2	0.01	0.1	0.01
300	5	3.2	1.6	0.8	2.4	0.08	1.6	0.05	1.0	0.03	0.6	0.02	1.5	0.05	1.0	0.03	0.6	0.02	0.4	0.01	0.5	0.02	0.3	0.01	0.2	0.01	0.1	0.01
100	1.7	1.1	0.5	0.3	2.8	0.03	2.0	0.02	1.1	0.01	0.7	0.01	1.7	0.02	1.2	0.01	0.7	0.01	0.4	0.01	0.6	0.01	0.4	0.01	0.2	0.01	0.1	0.01
50	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.1	3.1	0.02	2.0	0.01	1.2	0.01	0.7	0.01	1.8	0.01	1.2	0.01	0.7	0.01	0.4	0.01	0.6	0.01	0.4	0.01	0.2	0.01	0.1	0.01

	SJ 10														LO	AD											
	3 J	10				10	kN					8	kN					6	kN					21	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	s]	R'	V1	RI	V1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	V1	RI	L1	R'	V1	RI	N1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	V1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	RL1	T ₁	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
1 500	31.3	7.8	5.2	5.6	0.87	1.8	0.28	1.3	0.21	4.4	0.70	1.4	0.22	1.1	0.17	3.3	0.52	1.1	0.17	0.8	0.13	1.1	0.17	0.4	0.06	0.3	0.04
1 000	20.8	5.2	3.5	5.8	0.63	1.8	0.19	1.4	0.15	4.7	0.49	1.5	0.15	1.1	0.12	3.5	0.37	1.1	0.12	0.8	0.09	1.2	0.12	0.4	0.04	0.3	0.03
750	15.6	3.9	2.6	6.0	0.47	1.9	0.15	1.5	0.11	4.8	0.38	1.5	0.12	1.2	0.09	3.6	0.28	1.2	0.09	0.9	0.07	1.2	0.10	0.4	0.03	0.3	0.02
500	10.4	2.6	1.7	6.4	0.34	2.0	0.11	1.6	0.08	5.1	0.27	1.6	0.08	1.3	0.07	3.9	0.20	1.2	0.06	1.0	0.05	1.3	0.07	0.4	0.02	0.3	0.02
300	6.3	1.6	1.1	6.6	0.21	2.1	0.07	1.7	0.05	5.3	0.17	1.7	0.05	1.3	0.04	4.0	0.13	1.3	0.04	1.0	0.03	1.3	0.04	0.4	0.01	0.3	0.01
100	2.1	0.5	0.4	7.1	0.08	2.3	0.02	2.0	0.02	5.7	0.06	1.8	0.02	1.6	0.02	4.3	0.05	1.4	0.02	1.2	0.01	1.4	0.02	0.5	0.01	0.4	0.01
50	1.1	0.3	0.2	7.4	0.04	2.5	0.01	2.1	0.01	5.9	0.03	2.0	0.01	1.7	0.01	4.4	0.02	1.5	0.01	1.3	0.01	1.5	0.01	0.5	0.01	0.2	0.01

	SJ 2)E													LO	AD											
	33 4	23				25	kN					20	kN					15	kN					10	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	s]	R\	/ 1	RI	N1	R	L1	R\	V1	RI	N1	RI	_1	R'	V1	RI	N1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	V1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1 RN1 RL1		RL1	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁
													_						_							_	
1 500	25	8.3	6.3	11.7	1.83	4.8	0.76	3.9	0.61	9.3	1.47	3.9	0.60	3.1	0.49	7.0	1.10	2.9	0.45	2.3	0.37	4.6	0.74	1.9	0.30	1.6	0.25
1 000	16.7	5.6	4.2	12.2	1.28	5.0	0.53	4.1	0.43	9.8	1.03	4.0	0.42	3.3	0.34	7.3	0.77	3.0	0.32	2.5	0.26	4.8	0.52	2.0	0.21	1.6	0.18
750	12.5	4.2	3.1	12.7	1.00	5.2	0.41	4.2	0.33	10.2	0.80	4.2	0.33	3.4	0.27	7.6	0.60	3.1	0.24	2.5	0.20	5.0	0.40	2.1	0.16	1.7	0.14
500	8.3	2.8	2.1	13.5	0.71	5.5	0.29	4.5	0.24	10.8	0.56	4.4	0.23	3.6	0.19	8.1	0.42	3.3	0.17	2.7	0.14	5.4	0.28	2.2	0.12	1.8	0.10
300	5	1.7	1.3	14.1	0.44	5.8	0.18	4.8	0.15	11.3	0.35	4.6	0.15	3.9	0.12	8.5	0.27	3.5	0.11	2.9	0.09	5.6	0.09	2.4	0.08	2.0	0.06
100	1.7	0.6	0.4	15.1 0.16 6.5 0.07 5.5 0.0				0.06	12.1	0.13	5.2	0.05	4.4	0.05	9.0	0.09	3.9	0.04	3.3	0.03	6.0	0.06	2.6	0.03	2.2	0.03	
50	0.8	0.3	0.2	15.8	0.08	6.9	0.04	6.0	0.03	12.6	0.07	5.5	0.03	4.8	0.02	9.5	0.05	4.1	0.02	3.6	0.02	3.2	0.04	2.8	0.02	2.4	0.01

	SJ 5	:n													LO	AD											
•	33 3					50	kN					35	kN					25	kN					10	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO																				
n ₁	V	[mm/s	3]	R۱	V 1	RI	V1	RI	L1	R۱	V1	RI	N 1	RI	L1	R۱	V 1	RI	N1	R	L1	R'	V1	RI	N1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	R1L	T ₁	P ₁																						
	1141	11111	TUL	Nm	kW																						
1 500	25	12.5	6.3	25.0	3.92	14.4	2.26	8.5	1.34	17.5	2.74	10.0	1.58	6.0	0.94	12.5	1.96	7.2	1.13	4.3	0.67	5.0	0.78	2.9	0.45	1.7	0.27
1 000	16.7	8.3	4.2	26.5	2.78	13.3	1.60	9.1	0.96	18.6	1.94	10.7	1.12	6.4	0.67	13.3	1.39	7.6	0.80	4.6	0.48	5.3	0.56	3.1	0.32	1.8	0.19
750	12.5	6.3	3.1	27.4	2.15	16.0	1.25	9.5	0.74	19.2	1.51	11.1	0.87	6.6	0.52	13.7	1.08	7.9	0.62	4.7	0.37	5.5	0.43	3.2	0.25	1.9	0.15
500	8.3	4.2	2.1	28.8	1.51	16.4	0.86	10.0	0.52	20.2	1.06	11.5	0.60	7.0	0.37	14.4	0.75	8.2	0.43	5.0	0.26	5.8	0.30	3.3	0.17	2.0	0.11
300	5	2.5	1.3	30.5	0.96	17.4	0.55	10.8	0.34	21.3	0.67	12.2	0.38	7.6	0.24	15.2	0.48	8.7	0.27	5.4	0.17	6.1	0.19	3.5	0.11	2.1	0.07
100	1.7	8.0	0.4	33.0	0.35	19.3	0.20	12.5	0.13	23.1	0.24	13.5	0.14	8.8	0.09	16.5	0.17	9.7	0.10	6.3	0.07	6.6	0.07	3.9	0.04	2.5	0.03
50	0.8	0.4	0.2	35.0	0.18	21.0	0.11	13.6	0.07	24.3	0.13	14.5	0.08	9.5	0.05	17.4	0.09	10.3	0.05	6.8	0.04	7.0	0.04	4.1	0.02	2.7	0.01



Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period at 25°C environment temperature.

	5J 10	20													LO	AD											
•	יו כנ					100	kN					80	kN					60	kN					40	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	\$]	R۱	V 1	RI	V1	RI	_1	R۱	/ 1	RI	N1	RI	_1	R\	V1	RI	V1	RI	L1	R۱	V 1	RI	V1	RL	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	RL1	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	\mathbf{P}_{1}	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P₁	T ₁	P ₁								
	1101	11111	ILLI	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
1 500	32.0	16.0	8.0											16.3	2.56	37.6	5.91	21.8	3.43	12.2	1.92	25.1	3.94	14.6	2.29	8.2	1.28
1 000	21.4	10.7	5.3			39.1	4.10	25.0	2.62	53.4	5.59	30.2	3.16	17.0	1.78	40.0	4.19	22.6	2.37	12.7	1.33	26.7	2.80	15.1	1.58	8.5	0.89
750	16.1	8.0	4.0	68.4	5.37	42.2	3.31	26.3	2.06	54.7	4.22	32.6	2.56	17.7	1.39	41.0	3.17	24.4	1.92	13.3	1.04	27.3	2.11	16.3	1.28	8.9	0.70
500	10.7	5.3	2.7	73.2	3.83	44.5	2.34	27.5	1.44	58.2	3.05	34.0	1.78	18.5	0.97	43.7	2.29	25.5	1.33	13.9	0.73	29.1	1.52	17.0	0.89	9.3	0.48
300	6.4	3.2	1.6	82.4	2.59	47.6	1.50	30.6	0.96	63.7	2.00	35.1	1.10	22.3	0.70	47.7	1.50	26.3	0.83	16.8	0.53	31.8	1.00	17.5	0.55	11.2	0.35
100	2.1	1.1	0.5	91.5	0.96	55.5	0.58	35.6	0.37	66.2	0.69	37.6	0.39	24.0	0.25	49.7	0.52	28.2	0.30	18.0	0.19	33.1	0.35	18.8	0.20	12.0	0.13
50	1.1	0.5	0.3	98.9	0.52	59.5	0.31	39.9	0.21	69.0	0.36	40.7	0.21	25.5	0.13	51.7	0.27	30.6	0.16	19.1	0.10	34.5	0.18	20.4	0.11	12.7	0.07

	SJ 1.	<u> </u>													LO	AD											
•)J I	5 0				150	kN					120	kN					80	kΝ					50	kΝ		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	3]	R۱	V1	RI	V1	RI	_1	R۱	/ 1	RI	N 1	RI	L1	R\	V1	RI	N1	RI	L1	R	V1	RI	N1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RN1	RL1	T ₁ Nm	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁
				INIII	KVV	INIII	KVV				KVV					INIII				Nm							
1 500	37.5	12.5	9.4					34.6	5.43			33.7	5.29	27.6	4.34			22.4	3.52	18.4	2.89	32.0	5.02	14.0	2.20	11.5	1.81
1 000	25	8.3	6.3			46.9	4.91	38.2	4.00			37.5	3.93	30.5	3.20	55.3	5.79	25.0	2.62	20.4	2.13	34.6	3.62	15.6	1.64	12.7	1.33
750	18.8	6.3	4.7			49.3	3.87	39.0	3.06	86.0	6.75	39.4	3.09	31.2	2.45	57.3	4.50	26.3	2.06	20.8	1.63	35.8	2.81	16.4	1.29	13.0	1.02
500	12.5	4.2	3.1	116	6.06	51.1	2.68	41.4	2.17	92.6	4.85	40.9	2.14	33.1	1.73	61.7	3.23	27.3	1.43	22.1	1.16	38.6	2.02	17.0	0.89	13.8	0.72
300	7.5	2.5	1.9	128	4.01	55.6	2.75	46.8	1.47	102	3.21	44.5	1.40	37.5	1.18	68.0	2.14	29.6	0.93	25.0	0.78	42.5	1.34	18.5	0.58	15.6	0.49
100	2.5	0.8	0.6	140	1.46	64.4	0.67	54.5	0.57	112	1.17	51.6	0.54	43.6	0.46	74.4	0.78	34.4	0.36	29.1	0.30	46.5	0.49	21.5	0.22	18.2	0.19
50	1.3	0.4	0.3	150	0.78	72.6	0.38	61.4	0.32	120	0.63	58.1	0.30	49.1	0.26	79.9	0.42	38.7	0.20	32.7	0.17	49.9	0.26	24.2	0.13	20.5	0.11

	J 20	0								LO	AD							
-	J 20	U		200	kN			150	kN			100) kN			50	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R\	V1	R	L1	R\	V1	R	L1	R\	V 1	R	L1	R۱	V 1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RL1	T ₁ Nm			P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW						
1 500	42.9	10.7							39.6	6.23			26.4	4.15	37.8	5.94	13.2	2.08
1 000	28.6	7.1			60.1	6.29			45.1	4.72	81.2	8.50	30.0	3.15	40.6	4.25	15.0	1.57
750	21.4	5.4			64.5	5.07	129	10.1	48.4	3.80	86.0	6.76	32.26	2.53	43.0	3.38	16.1	1.27
500	14.3	3.6	185	9.68	67.6	3.54	139	7.26	50.7	2.5	92.4	4.84	33.8	1.77	46.2	2.42	16.9	0.88
300	8.6	2.1	201	6.32	75.8	2.38	151	4.74	56.8	1.79	101	3.16	37.9	1.19	50.3	1.58	18.9	0.60
100	2.9	0.7	228	2.39	86.8	0.91	171	1.79	65.1	0.68	114	1.20	43.4	0.45	57.1	0.60	21.7	0.23
50	1.4	0.4	252	1.32	98.9	0.52	189	0.99	74.2	0.39	126	0.66	49.4	0.26	62.9	0.33	24.7	0.13

	J 250	1								LO	AD							
3	J 23(,		250	kN			200	kN			150	kN			100) kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R۱	/1	RI	_1	R۱	V 1	RI	_1	R\	/1	RI	L1	R\	V 1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RL1	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
1 500	42.9	10.7											42.9	6.74			28.6	4.49
1 000	28.6	7.1							63.8	6.68			47.9	5.01	87.1	9.12	31.9	3.34
750	21.4	5.4			87.1	6.84			69.7	5.47			52.3	4.10	91.0	7.15	34.8	2.74
500	14.3	3.6			92.9	4.87	195	10.2	74.4	3.89	146	7.65	55.8	2.92	97.3	5.10	37.2	1.95
300	8.6	2.1	264	8.29	103	3.22	211	6.63	82.1	2.58	158	4.97	61.6	1.93	106	3.31	41.1	1.29
100	2.9	0.7	313	3.28	119	1.24	251	2.62	95.1	1.00	188	1.97	71.3	0.75	125	1.31	47.5	0.50
50	1.4	0.4	339	1.77	137	0.72	271	1.42	109	0.57	203	1.06	82.0	0.43	135	0.71	54.7	0.29



Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period at 25 $^{\circ}$ C environment temperature.

C	J 30	0								LO	AD							
3	3 300	J		300	kN			250	kN			200	kN			100	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA [°]	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R۱	/1	R	L1	R\	V1	RI	L1	R۱	/ 1	RI	L1	R۱	/1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RL1	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T,	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁
	nv i	NLI	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
1 500	31.0	10			86.4	13.6			72.0	11.3	130	20.5	57.6	9.05	65.1	10.2	28.8	4.52
1 000	20.7	6.7			97.0	10.2	176	18.4	80.8	8.46	141	14.8	64.7	6.77	70.4	7.37	32.3	3.39
750	15.5	5	223	17.5	105	8.24	186	14.6	87.4	6.87	149	11.7	69.9	5.49	74.4	5.84	35.0	2.75
500	10.3	3.3	242	12.7	113	5.93	202	10.6	94.3	4.94	161	8.45	75.5	3.95	80.7	4.23	37.7	1.98
300	6.2	2	270	8.48	121	3.80	225	7.06	101	3.16	180	5.65	80.6	2.53	90.0	2.83	40.3	1.27
100	2.1	0.7	307	3.21	148	1.55	256	2.68	123	1.29	205	2.14	98.6	1.03	102	1.07	49.3	0.52
50	1.0	0.3	341	1.78	167	0.87	284	1.49	139	0.73	227	1.19	111	0.58	114	0.59	55.5	0.29

•	J 350	0								LO	AD							
2	J 33(9		350	kN			300	kN			200	kN			100	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA'	TIO			RA	TIO			RA'	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R۱	/1	RI	L1	R\	V1	RI	_1	R	V1	RI	L1	R۱	/1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RL1	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
1 500	31.0	10							92.2	14.5			61.4	9.65	66.5	10.5	30.7	4.83
1 000	20.7	6.7			119	12.5			102	10.7	149	15.6	68.0	7.12	74.6	7.81	34.0	3.56
750	15.5	5			129	10.1	235	18.5	111	8.68	157	12.3	73.7	5.79	78.3	6.15	36.9	2.89
500	10.3	3.3	299	15.6	142	7.4	256	13.4	122	6.37	171	8.94	81.1	4.25	85.3	4.47	40.5	2.12
300	6.2	2	337	10.6	151	4.75	289	9.07	130	4.07	192	6.04	86.4	2.71	96.2	3.02	43.2	1.36
100	2.1	0.7	388	4.06	186	1.95	332	3.48	159	1.67	222	2.32	106	1.11	111	1.16	53.2	0.56
50	1.0	0.3	425	2.22	208	1.09	364	1.91	178	0.93	243	1.27	119	0.62	121	0.64	59.4	0.31

_	J 40	0								LO	AD							
3	J 40	U		400	kN			300	kN			200	kN			100	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R۱	V 1	RI	L1	R۱	V1	RI	L1	R	V1	R	L1	R\	V 1	R	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RL1	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW
1 500	32.1	10.3			125	19.7	206	32.4	94.1	14.8	137	21.6	62.7	9.86	68.7	10.8	31.4	4.93
1 000	21.4	6.9	303	31.7	141	14.7	227	12.8	106	11.1	152	15.9	70.4	7.37	75.8	7.93	35.2	3.69
750	16.1	5.2	323	25.4	149	11.7	242	19.0	112	8.79	161	12.7	74.6	5.86	80.7	6.34	37.3	2.93
500	10.7	3.4	344	18.3	166	8.71	258	13.5	125	6.53	172	9.01	83.2	4.35	86.1	4.51	41.6	2.18
300	6.4	2.1	393	12.4	178	5.60	295	9.27	134	4.20	197	6.18	89.1	2.80	98.4	3.09	44.5	1.40
100	2.1	0.7	458	458 4.79 219 2.29			343	3.60	164	1.72	229	2.40	109	1.14	114	1.20	54.7	0.57
50	1.1	0.3	510	2.67	250	1.31	384	2.00	187	0.98	255	1.34	125	0.65	128	0.67	62.4	0.33

c	J 60	0								LO	AD							
3	2 90	J		600	kN			500	kN			400	kN			200	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [mm/s]		R\	V 1	RI	L1	R\	V1	RI	_1	R\	V1	R	L1	R\	V 1	R	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RL1	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
1 500	37.5	12.1			220	34.5			183	28.8			146	23.0	155	24.4	73.2	11.5
1 000	25	8.0			241	25.1			200	21.0	349	36.5	160	16.8	174	18.3	80.0	8.38
750	18.8	6.0			263	20.7	471	37.0	219	17.2	377	29.6	175	13.8	188	14.8	87.7	6.88
500	12.5	4.0	608	31.8	292	15.3	507	26.5	243	12.8	405	21.2	195	10.2	203	10.6	97.4	5.50
300	7.5	2.4	671	21.1	316	9.94	559	17.6	264	8.28	447	14.1	211	6.62	224	7.03	105	3.31
100	2.5	0.8	813 8.51 397 4.15			677	7.09	330	3.46	542	5.67	264	2.77	271	2.84	132	1.8	
50	1.3	0.4	893	4.68	437	2.29	744	3.90	364	1.91	595	3.12	291	1.52	298	1.56	146	0.76



Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period at 25°C environment temperature.

ATTENTION! The figures in the **red shaded area** indicate operational restrictions due to thermal limits. When the selection is made within such area, the duty cycle must be reduced or the greater size screw jack must be selected, in order to allow effective heat dissipation. For a better evaluation, please contact SERVOMECH Engineering Dpt.

C	J 80	0								LO	AD							
3	7 90	U		800	kN			600	kN			400	kN			200	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO													
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R۱	/1	RI	L1	R۱	V 1	RI	_1	R	V 1	RI	L1	R\	/1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RL1	T ₁	P ₁														
	1171	1161	Nm	kW														
1 500	30	9.7			263	41.4			197	31.0	280	44.0	132	20.8	140	22.0	65.8	10.3
1 000	20	6.5			284	29.8	472	49.4	213	22.3	314	33.0	142	14.9	157	16.5	71.1	7.44
750	15	4.9			309	24.3	501	39.4	232	18.2	334	26.2	155	12.2	167	13.1	77.3	6.07
500	10	3.2	722	37.8	349	18.3	541	28.4	262	13.7	361	18.9	175	9.15	180	9.45	87.4	4.57
300	6	1.9	827	26.0	379	11.9	620	19.5	284	8.94	414	13.0	190	5.95	207	6.50	94.8	2.98
100	2	0.6	978	10.2	480	5.02	733	7.68	360	3.77	489	5.12	240	2.51	244	2.56	120	1.26
50	1	0.3	1 076	5.63	527	2.76	807	4.23	395	2.07	538	2.82	263	1.38	269	1.41	132	0.69

C	J 100	0								LO	AD							
3.	J 100	U		1000) kN			800	kN			600	kN			400	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R۱	V 1	R	L1	R\	V 1	RI	L1	R۱	V 1	R	L1	R۱	V 1	RI	L1
[rpm]	RV1	RL1	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
1 500	34.3	11.1							294	46.2			220	34.7	312	49.0	147	23.1
1 000	22.9	7.4			402	42.1			321	33.7	520	54.5	241	25.2	347	36.3	161	16.8
750	17.1	5.6			437	34.3	737	58.0	350	27.5	553	43.5	262	20.6	369	29.0	175	13.7
500	11.4	3.7	1 008	52.8	486	25.4	806	42.2	388	20.3	605	31.7	291	15.2	403	21.1	194	10.1
300	6.9	2.2	1 148	36.1	541	17.0	918	28.9	433	13.6	689	21.6	325	10.2	459	14.4	217	6.80
100	2.3	0.7	1 397 14.6 679 7.11			1 117	11.7	543	5.69	838	8.77	408	4.27	559	5.85	272	2.85	
50	1.1	0.4	1 544	8.08	760	3.98	1 235	6.47	608	3.18	926	4.85	456	2.39	618	3.23	304	1.59

Total efficiency of screw jack with 1-start acme screw

η		SJ	5			SJ 10)		SJ 25	5		SJ 50)	S	J 10	0	S	J 150	0
n [mana]	RATIO					RATIO			RATIO			RATIO			RATIO			RATIO	
n ₁ [rpm]	RH1 RV1 RN1 RL1			RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1	RV1	RN1	RL1
1 500	0.35	0.34	0.29	0.25	0.36	0.28	0.25	0.34	0.27	0.25	0.32	0.28	0.23	0.33	0.29	0.24	0.37	0.28	0.26
1 000	0.33	0.32	0.28	0.24	0.34	0.27	0.24	0.32	0.26	0.24	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.31	0.27	0.23	0.35	0.25	0.23
750	0.32	0.31	0.27	0.23	0.33	0.26	0.23	0.31	0.25	0.23	0.29	0.25	0.21	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.33	0.24	0.23
500	0.30	0.29	0.26	0.21	0.31	0.25	0.21	0.29	0.24	0.22	0.28	0.24	0.20	0.29	0.25	0.21	0.31	0.23	0.22
300	0.29	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.30	0.24	0.20	0.28	0.23	0.20	0.26.	0.23	0.18	0.27	0.24	0.19	0.28	0.21	0.19
100	0.27	0.26	0.23	0.17	0.28	0.22	0.17	0.26	0.20	0.18	0.24	0.21	0.16	0.25	0.22	0.17	0.26	0.19	0.16
50	0.26	0.25	0.21	0.16	0.27	0.20	0.16	0.25	0.19	0.17	0.23	0.19	0.15	0.24	0.20	0.16	0.24	0.16	0.15
AT START	0.22	0.22	0.19	0.15	0.23	0.18	0.14	0.20	0.16	0.13	0.18	0.15	0.11	0.20	0.17	0.13	0.21	0.14	0.13

η	SJ 2	200	SJ 2	250	SJ 3	300	SJ :	350	SJ 4	100	SJ 6	500	SJ 8	300	SJ 1	000
n [rnm]	RA [*]	TIO	RA	TIO	RA	TIO	RA'	TIO	RA	TIO	RA [*]	TIO	RA'	TIO	RA	TIO
n ₁ [rpm]	RV1	RL1	RV1	RL1	RV1	RL1	RV1	RL1	RV1	RL1	RV1	RL1	RV1	RL1	RV1	RL1
1 500	0.36	0.26	0.35	0.24	0.30	0.22	0.30	0.21	0.30	0.21	0.31	0.21	0.27	0.19	0.28	0.19
1 000	0.34	0.23	0.31	0.21	0.28	0.20	0.26	0.19	0.27	0.19	0.27	0.19	0.24	0.17	0.25	0.18
750	0.32	0.21	0.30	0.20	0.27	0.18	0.25	0.17	0.25	0.18	0.25	0.18	0.23	0.16	0.24	0.16
500	0.30	0.20	0.28	0.18	0.24	0.17	0.23	0.16	0.24	0.16	0.24	0.16	0.21	0.14	0.22	0.15
300	0.27	0.18	0.26	0.17	0.22	0.16	0.21	0.15	0.21	0.15	0.21	0.15	0.18	0.13	0.19	0.13
100	0.24	0.16	0.22	0.14	0.19	0.13	0.18	0.12	0.18	0.12	0.18	0.12	0.16	0.10	0.16	0.10
50	0.22	0.14	0.20	0.12	0.17	0.11	0.16	0.11	0.16	0.11	0.16	0.11	0.14	0.09	0.14	0.09
AT START	0.19	0.12	0.17	0.11	0.14	0.09	0.13	0.09	0.13	0.08	0.13	0.08	0.11	0.07	0.11	0.07



Screw jacks SJ Series with 2-starts acme screw TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SCREW JACK SIZE	.		SJ 5	SJ 10	SJ 25	SJ 50	SJ 100	SJ 150	SJ 200
Load capacity [kN] (push - pull)	,		5	10	25	50	100	150	200
2-starts acme screw			Tr 18×8 (P4)	Tr 22×10 (P5)	Tr 30×12 (P6)	Tr 40×14 (P7)	Tr 55×18 (P9)	Tr 60×24 (P12)	Tr 70×24 (P12)
Worm gear centre distan	ce [m	m]	25	30	50	63	63	80	90
		RH	1:4 (5:20)	_	_	_	_	_	_
Available ratio		RV	1 : 6.25(4 : 25)	1:4 (4:16)	1:6 (4:24)	1:7 (4:28)	1:7 (4:28)	1:8 (4:32)	1:7 (4:28)
Available fatio		RN	1 : 12.5(2 : 25)	1 : 16 (2 : 32)	1:18 (2:36)	1 : 14 (2 : 28)	1:14 (2:28)	1:24	_
		RL	1 : 25	1:24	1:24	1:28	1:28	1:32	1:28
		RH1	2	_	_	_	_	_	_
Stroke [mm] for	Ratio	RV1	1.28	2.5	2	2	2.57	3	3.43
1 input shaft revolution	Rallo	RN1	0.64	0.625	0.67	1	1.29	1	_
		RL1	0.32	0.42	0.5	0.5	0.64	0.75	0.86
		RH1	0.32	_	_	_		_	
Ctarting officianay	Ratio	RV1	0.32	0.33	0.31	0.29	0.28	0.30	0.28
Starting efficiency	Rallo	RN1	0.28	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.23	0.21	_
		RL1	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.19	0.18
		RH1	0.48	_	_	_		_	
Running efficiency	Ratio	RV1	0.45	0.50	0.47	0.46	0.46	0.49	0.48
at 1500 rpm (1)	Rallo	RN1	0.41	0.38	0.38	0.40	0.40	0.39	1
		RL1	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.36	0.36
		RH1	5	_	_	_	_	_	_
Starting torque on input shaft	Ratio	RV1	3.2	12.2	26.0	56	149	238	391
at max. load [Nm]	Natio	RN1	1.9	3.9	11.4	33.5	90	114	_
		RL1	1.2	3.3	10.0	22.4	60	94	153
		RH1	0.55	_	_	_		_	_
Max. permissible operating power [kW]	Ratio	RV1	0.55	0.80	1.6	3.4	3.5	4	5.5
operating power [kW] (2)	Nauo	RN1	0.28	0.40	1	2.4	2.4	3.6	_
		RL1	0.25	0.34	0.8	1.6	1.6	3.5	4.4
Reactive torque on acme required at max. load	e screw (Nm]	nut)	12	30	100	250	650	1 150	1 700
Gear box material				iminium alloy -AlSi10Mg T6			sting in cast in L-250 (UNI EN		
Mass of screw jack without ac	me screw	[kg]	1.5	2.3	10.4	25	35	55	75
Mass for every 100 mm of acn	ne screw	[kg]	0.16	0.23	0.45	0.8	1.6	1.8	2.5

^{(1) -} efficiency figures at different input speed on page 67

^{(2) -} THERMAL limit, referred to work with max. duty cycle 30 % over 10 min time period (20 % over 1 hour time period) at 25°C environment temperature



Screw jacks SJ Series with 2-starts acme screw TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SJ 250	SJ 300	SJ 350	SJ 400	SJ 600	SJ 800	SJ 1000	SCF	REW J	ACK SIZE			
250	300	350	400	600	800	1000		d capa sh - pu	acity [kN], ıll)			
Tr 80×24 (P12)	Tr 90×24 (P12)	Tr 100×24 (P12)	Tr 100×24 (P12)	Tr 120×28 (P14)	Tr 140×28 (P14)	Tr 160×32 (P16)	2-sta	irts acm	e screw			
90	110	110	140	140	200	200	Worr	m gear c	entre distance [mm]			
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RH					
1:7 (4:28)	3:29	3:29	3:28	3:28	3:35	3:35	RV	Avoilabl	o rotio			
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RN	Availabl	e ralio			
1:28	1:30	1:30	1:29	1:29	1:36	1:36	RL					
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RH1					
3.43	2.48	2.48	2.57	3	2.4	2.74	RV1	Dette	Stroke [mm] for			
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RN1	Ratio	1 input shaft revolution			
0.86	0.8	0.8	0.83	0.97	0.78	0.89	RL1					
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RH1					
0.28	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.18	RV1	D 11	0, ,, ,,			
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RN1	Ratio	Starting efficiency			
0.18	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.11	RL1					
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RH1					
0.48	0.43	0.42	0.42	0.43	0.40	0.41	RV1	D 11	Running efficiency			
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RN1	Ratio	at 1500 rpm (1)			
0.36	0.33	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.29	0.29	RL1					
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RH1					
527	521	650	790	1 407	1 685	2 405	RV1	D 11	Starting torque			
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RN1	Ratio	on input shaft at max. load [Nm]			
206	257	320	399	711	866	1 237	RL1					
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RH1					
5.5	11	11	21	23	30	36	RV1	D 11	Max. permissible			
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	RN1	Ratio	operating power [kW] (2)			
4.4	9	9	17	20	26	33	RL1					
2 280	2 950	3 680	4 200	7 500	11 100	15 900	Reactive torque on acme screw (n required at max. load [Nm]					
	sting in cast iro L-250 (UNI EN			welded struc S355J2 (UN	cture in steel I EN 10025)		Gear box material					
75	120	120	260	260	800	800	Mass of screw jack without acme screw					
3.4	4.4	5.5	5.5	7.9	10.9	14.2	Mass	for every	100 mm of acme screw [kg]			

 $^{(\}ensuremath{^{\text{1}}}\xspace)$ - efficiency figures at different input speed on page 67

^{(2) -} THERMAL limit, referred to work with max. duty cycle 30 % over 10 min time period (20 % over 1 hour time period) at 25°C environment temperature



Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period at 25 $^{\circ}$ C environment temperature.

	S	J 5														LO	AD											
	J	, ,						5 k	κN							3 I	κN							11	κN			
	LIN	NEAR	SPE	ΕD				RA'	TIO							RA	TIO							RA	TIO			
n,		v [m	m/s]		RI	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1								1 2	R۱	/ 2	RI	N2	RI	2	RI	12	R۱	V 2	RI	N2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RH2	RV2	RN2	RL2	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ T ₁ P ₁ T ₁ P ₁ T ₁ P ₁ R ₁ R ₁ R ₂ R ₂						P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
1 500	50	32	16	8	3.4	0.53	2.3	0.35	1.3	0.19	0.8	0.12	2.0	0.32	1.4	0.21	0.8	0.12	0.5	0.07	0.7	0.11	0.5	0.07	0.3	0.04	0.2	0.02
1 000	33.3	21.3	10.7	5.3	3.5	0.37	2.4	0.25	1.4	0.14	0.9	0.09	2.1	0.22	1.4	0.15	0.8	0.09	0.5	0.05	0.7	0.07	0.5	0.05	0.3	0.03	0.2	0.02
750	25	16	8	4	3.7	0.29	2.5	0.19	1.4	0.11	0.9	0.07	2.2	0.17	1.5	0.12	0.9	0.07	0.5	0.04	0.8	0.06	0.5	0.04	0.3	0.02	0.2	0.01
500	16.7	10.7	5.3	2.7	3.9	0.20	2.6	0.13	1.5	0.08	0.9	0.05	2.3	0.12	1.5	0.08	0.9	0.05	0.6	0.03	0.8	0.04	0.5	0.03	0.3	0.02	0.2	0.01
300	10	6.4	3.2	1.6	4.0	0.13	2.7	0.08	1.6	0.05	1.0	0.03	2.4	0.08	1.6	0.05	0.9	0.03	0.6	0.02	0.8	0.03	0.6	0.02	0.3	0.01	0.2	0.01
100	3.3	2.1	1.1	0.5	4.5	0.05	2.9	0.03	1.7	0.02	1.1	0.01	2.7	0.03	1.7	0.02	1.0	0.01	0.7	0.01	0.9	0.01	0.6	0.01	0.4	0.01	0.3	0.01
50	1.7	1.1	0.5	0.3	4.6	0.02	3.0	0.02	1.8	0.01	1.2	0.01	2.8	0.01	1.8	0.01	1.1	0.01	0.7	0.01	0.9	0.01	0.6	0.01	0.4	0.01	0.3	0.01

	SJ 1	10													LO	AD											
	3 J	U				10	kN					8	kΝ					6	kΝ					2	kΝ		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	v [mm/s] RV2					V2	R	L2	R'	V2	RI	V2	RI	L2	R\	V 2	RI	N2	R	L2	R'	V2	RI	V2	RI	_2
[rpm]							P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW										
1 500	62.5	15.6	10.4	8.1	1.26	2.6	0.41	2.0	0.31	6.4	1.01	2.1	0.33	1.6	0.25	4.8	0.76	1.6	0.24	1.2	0.19	1.6	0.25	0.5	0.08	0.4	0.06
1 000	41.7	10.4	6.9	8.4	0.88	2.7	0.28	2.1	0.22	6.8	0.71	2.2	0.23	1.7	0.18	5.1	0.53	1.6	0.17	1.3	0.13	1.7	0.18	0.6	0.06	0.4	0.04
750	31.3	7.8	5.2	8.7	0.68	2.8	0.22	2.3	0.17	7.0	0.55	2.3	0.18	1.8	0.14	5.2	0.41	1.7	0.13	1.4	0.10	1.8	0.14	0.6	0.04	0.5	0.03
500	20.8	5.2	3.5	9.2	0.48	2.9	0.15	2.4	0.12	7.4	0.39	2.3	0.12	1.9	0.10	5.5	0.29	1.8	0.09	1.4	0.07	1.9	0.10	0.6	0.03	0.5	0.02
300	12.5	3.1	2.1	9.8	0.31	3.1	0.10	2.5	0.08	7.8	0.24	2.5	0.08	2.0	0.06	5.9	0.18	1.9	0.06	1.5	0.05	2.0	0.06	0.6	0.02	0.5	0.02
100	4.2	1.0	0.7	10.7	0.11	3.5	0.04	3.0	0.03	8.6	0.09	2.8	0.03	2.4	0.02	6.4	0.07	2.1	0.02	1.8	0.02	2.2	0.02	0.7	0.01	0.6	0.01
50	2.1	0.5	0.3	10.9						8.7	0.05	3.0	0.02	2.5	0.01	6.6	0.03	2.3	0.01	1.9	0.01	2.2	0.01	0.8	0.01	0.6	0.01

	SJ 2)E													LO	AD											
	3 J 4	25				25	kΝ					20	kΝ					15	kN					10	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA'	TIO		
n,	v	[mm/s	s]	R۱	/ 2	RI	V2	RI	_2	R۱	V 2	RI	V2	RI	_2	R۱	V 2	RI	N2	R	L2	R'	V2	RN	N2	RL	_2
[rpm]	DVO	RN2	DI 2	T ₁	P,	T ₁	P,	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P,	T ₁	P ₁														
	ΠVZ	HIVZ	nL2	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
1 500	50	16.7	12.5	17.0	2.66	7.0	1.10	5.8	0.91	13.6	2.13	5.6	0.88	4.7	0.73	10.2	1.60	4.2	0.66	3.5	0.55	6.8	1.07	2.8	0.44	2.3	0.36
1 000	33.3	11.1	8.3	17.7	1.85	7.4	0.78	6.1	0.64	14.2	1.48	6.0	0.62	4.9	0.51	10.6	1.11	4.5	0.47	3.7	0.38	7.1	0.74	3.0	0.31	2.5	0.25
750	25	8.3	6.3	18.2	1.43	7.7	0.60	6.3	0.49	14.6	1.14	6.1	0.48	5.1	0.39	10.9	0.86	4.6	0.36	3.8	0.30	7.3	0.57	3.1	0.24	2.5	0.20
500	16.7	5.6	4.2	19.5	1.02	8.1	0.42	6.8	0.35	15.6	0.82	6.5	0.34	5.4	0.28	11.7	0.61	4.9	0.25	4.1	0.21	7.8	0.41	3.2	0.17	2.7	0.14
300	10	3.3	2.5	20.5	0.64	8.6	0.27	7.3	0.23	16.4	0.52	6.9	0.22	5.8	0.18	12.3	0.39	5.2	0.16	4.4	0.14	8.2	0.26	3.4	0.11	2.9	0.09
100	3.3	1.1	0.8	22.6	0.24	9.8	0.10	8.5	0.09	18.6	0.19	7.8	0.08	6.8	0.07	13.5	0.14	5.9	0.06	5.1	0.05	9.1	0.09	3.9	0.04	3.4	0.04
50	1.7	0.6	0.4	23.6	0.12	10.4	0.05	9.1	0.05	18.9	0.10	8.3	0.04	7.3	0.04	14.2	0.07	6.2	0.03	5.5	0.03	9.5	0.05	4.2	0.02	3.7	0.02

	SJ 5	:n													LO	AD											
•	33 3					50	kN					35	kN					25	kN					10	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	3]	R۱	V 2	RI	V2	RI	_2	R۱	V2	RI	V2	RI	_2	R۱	V 2	RI	V 2	R	L2	R'	V2	RI	V2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RN2	RI 2	T ₁	T, P, T, P, 1				P ₁	T ₁	P,	T,	P ₁														
	11172	11112	TILL	Nm	Nm kW Nm kW Nm kW					Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW												
1 500	50	25	12.5	34.8	5.46	20.1	3.15	12.1	1.91	24.3	3.82	14.1	2.21	8.50	1.33	17.4	2.73	10.0	1.58	6.1	0.95	7.0	1.09	4.0	0.63	2.5	0.38
1 000	33.3	16.7	8.3	37.1	3.88	21.3	2.23	13.1	1.37	26.0	2.72	14.9	1.56	9.16	0.96	18.5	1.94	10.6	1.11	6.6	0.69	7.4	0.78	4.3	0.45	2.6	0.27
750	25	12.5	6.3	38.2	3.00	22.6	1.77	13.5	1.06	26.7	2.10	15.8	1.24	9.45	0.74	19.1	1.50	11.3	0.89	6.7	0.53	7.7	0.60	4.5	0.35	2.7	0.21
500	16.7	8.3	4.2	40.6	2.13	23.5	1.23	14.4	0.75	28.4	1.49	16.4	0.86	10.1	0.53	20.3	1.06	11.7	0.61	7.2	0.38	8.1	0.43	4.7	0.25	2.9	0.15
300	10	5	2.5	43.3	1.36	24.8	0.78	15.8	0.49	30.3	0.95	17.3	0.54	11.0	0.35	21.6	0.68	12.4	0.39	7.9	0.25	8.7	0.27	5.0	0.16	3.2	0.10
100	3.3	1.7	8.0	46.7	3.3 1.36 24.8 0.78 15.8 0.49 3 6.7 0.49 28.0 0.29 18.2 0.19 3						0.34	19.6	0.20	12.7	0.13	23.3	0.24	14.0	0.15	9.1	0.10	9.4	0.10	5.6	0.06	3.7	0.04
50	1.7	0.8	0.4	50.3	0.26	30.4	0.16	20.5	0.11	35.2	0.18	21.3	0.11	14.3	0.08	25.1	0.13	15.2	0.08	10.2	0.05	10.1	0.05	6.1	0.03	4.1	0.02



Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period at 25°C environment temperature.

	5J 10	20													LO	AD											
•	יו כנ					100	kN					80	kN					60	kN					40	kN		
	LINE	AR SF	EED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	s]	R۱	/ 2	RI	V2	RI	_2	R۱	/2	RI	V2	RI	_2	R\	V2	RI	V 2	RI	L2	R۱	/ 2	RI	V2	RL	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RN2	RI 2	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	\mathbf{P}_{1}	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁								
				T ₁ P ₁ T ₁ P ₁ T ₁ P ₁ Nm kW Nm kW						Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW								
1 500	64.3	32.1	16.1											25.0	3.92	53.7	8.44	30.6	4.81	18.7	2.94	35.8	5.62	20.4	3.20	12.5	1.96
1 000	42.9	21.4	10.7			54.8	5.74	34.2	3.58	76.2	7.98	43.9	4.59	27.4	2.87	57.1	5.98	32.9	3.45	20.5	2.15	38.1	3.99	21.9	2.30	13.7	1.43
750	32.1	16.1	8.0	97.5	7.66	58.4	5.48	35.7	2.80	78.0	6.13	46.7	3.67	28.6	2.24	58.5	4.60	35.0	2.75	21.4	1.68	39.0	3.06	23.4	1.83	14.3	1.12
500	21.4	10.7	5.4	103	5.39	61.3	3.21	37.4	1.96	82.3	4.31	49.1	2.57	30.0	1.57	61.7	3.23	36.8	1.93	22.5	1.18	41.2	2.15	24.5	1.28	15.0	0.78
300	12.9	6.4	3.2	113	3.55	64.8	2.04	41.2	1.29	90.5	2.84	51.8	1.63	32.9	1.03	67.9	2.13	38.9	1.22	24.7	0.78	45.3	1.42	25.9	0.81	16.5	0.52
100	4.3	2.1	1.1	124							1.03	59.3	0.62	37.9	0.40	74.1	0.78	44.5	0.47	28.4	0.30	49.4	0.52	29.6	0.31	19.0	0.20
50	2.1	1.1	0.5	132	0.69	78.8	0.41	52.4	0.27	106	0.55	63.0	0.33	41.9	0.22	79.2	0.41	47.3	0.25	31.4	0.16	52.8	0.28	31.5	0.16	21.0	0.11

	SJ 1	ΕΛ													LO	AD											
•	oj i	30				150	kN					120	kN					80	kN					50	kΝ		
	LINE	AR SF	PEED			RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO					RA	TIO		
n ₁	v	[mm/s	s]	R۱	/ 2	RI	V2	R	L2	R\	V2	RI	V 2	RI	_2	R\	V 2	RI	N2	RI	L2	R'	/ 2	RI	V 2	RI	2
[rpm]	RV2	RN2	RL2	T₁ Nm	T, P, T, P, T,					T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
1 500	75	25	18.8					49.7	7.81			48.9	7.68	39.8	6.25			32.6	5.12	26.5	4.16	41.6	7.63	20.4	3.20	16.6	2.60
1 000	50	16.7	12.5			66.9	7.00	54.1	5.67			53.5	5.60	43.3	4.54	82.3	8.62	35.7	3.73	28.9	3.02	51.5	5.39	22.3	2.33	18.1	1.89
750	37.5	12.5	9.4			69.9	5.49	55.2	4.33	127	9.98	55.9	4.39	44.2	3.47	848	6.66	37.3	2.93	29.4	2.31	53.0	4.16	23.3	1.83	18.4	1.44
500	25	8.3	6.3	168	8.80	72.4	3.79	58.4	3.06	134	7.04	57.9	3.03	46.7	2.45	89.6	4.69	38.6	2.02	31.1	1.63	56.0	2.93	24.1	1.26	19.5	1.02
300	15	5	3.8	182	5.70	78.2	2.46	65.1	2.05	145	4.56	62.6	1.97	52.1	1.64	96.8	3.04	41.7	1.31	34.7	1.09	60.5	1.90	26.1	0.82	21.7	0.68
100	5	1.7	1.3	196	2.06	89.3	0.93	75.0	0.79	157	1.64	71.4	0.75	60.0	0.63	105	1.10	47.6	0.50	40.0	0.42	65.4	0.69	29.7	0.31	25.0	0.26
50	2.5	0.8	0.6	208	1.09	99.1	0.52	83.2	0.44	167	0.87	79.3	0.42	66.7	0.35	111	0.58	52.9	0.28	44.4	0.23	69.4	0.36	33.0	0.17	27.8	0.15

	J 20	0								LO	AD							
3	J 201	0		200	kN			150	kN			100	kN			50	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R\	V 2	RI	L2	R'	/ 2	RI	L2	R\	V 2	RI	_2	R\	/ 2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RV2 RL2		T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
1 500	85.7	21.4							56.2	8.83			37.5	5.88	56.5	8.87	18.7	2.94
1 000	57.1	14.3			83.3	8.73			62.5	6.55	119	12.5	41.7	4.36	59.6	6.24	20.8	2.18
750	42.9	10.7			88.7	6.97			66.5	5.23	125	9.80	44.4	3.48	62.4	4.90	22.2	1.74
500	28.6	7.1	263	13.7	92.9	4.87	198	10.3	69.7	3.65	132	6.89	46.5	2.43	65.8	3.45	23.2	1.22
300	17.1	4.3	281	8.84	103	3.24	211	6.63	77.4	2.43	141	4.42	51.6	1.62	70.3	2.21	25.8	0.81
100	5.7	1.4	313	3.28	117	1.22	235	2.46	87.5	0.92	157	1.64	58.3	0.61	78.3	0.82	29.2	0.31
50	2.9	0.7	340	1.78	131	0.69	255	1.33	98.1	0.51	170	0.89	65.4	0.34	84.9	0.44	32.7	0.17

	J 250	1								LO	AD							
3	J 23(,		250	kN			200	kN			150	kN			100) kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R۱	/2	RI	_2	R۱	V 2	RI	_2	R\	V 2	RI	_2	R\	V 2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RL2	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW
1 500	85.7	21.4											59.4	9.33			39.58	6.22
1 000	57.1	14.3							86.9	9.10			65.2	6.82	125	13.1	43.4	4.55
750	42.9	10.7			117	9.21			93.8	7.37			70.4	5.53	129	10.2	46.9	3.68
500	28.6	7.1			124	6.51			100	5.21	205	10.7	74.7	3.91	137	7.15	49.8	2.61
300	17.1	4.3	364	11.4	137	4.29	291	9.15	109	3.44	218	6.86	82.0	2.58	146	4.57	54.7	1.72
100	5.7	1.4	419	4.39	156	1.64	335	3.51	125	1.31	252	2.63	93.7	0.98	168	1.76	62.5	0.65
50	2.9	0.7	449	2.35	177	0.92	359	1.88	141	0.74	269	1.41	106	0.55	179	0.94	70.7	0.37



Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period at 25 $^{\circ}$ C environment temperature.

C	J 30	0								LO	AD							
3	3 300			300	kN			250	kN			200	kN			100	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA [°]	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R۱	/2	RI	_2	R\	V2	RI	L2	R۱	/2	R	L2	R\	V 2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RL2	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P ₁	T ₁	P₁	T ₁	P ₁
	ΠVZ	nLZ	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW
1 500	62.1	20			117	18.4			97.9	15.4			78.3	12.3	92.5	14.5	39.1	6.15
1 000	41.4	13.3			129	13.5	246	25.7	108	11.3	197	20.6	86.2	9.03	98.3	10.3	43.1	4.51
750	31.0	10	308	24.2	139	10.9	257	20.2	115	9.07	206	16.2	92.4	7.25	103	8.08	46.2	3.63
500	20.7	6.7	329	17.2	148	7.77	274	14.4	124	6.48	219	11.5	99.0	5.18	110	5.75	49.5	2.59
300	12.4	4	359	11.3	158	4.95	299	9.39	131	4.13	239	6.51	105	3.30	120	3.76	52.5	1.65
100	4.1	1.3	402 4.21 190 1.99				335	3.51	158	1.65	268	2.80	126	1.32	138	1.40	63.2	0.66
50	2.1	0.7	439	2.30	212	1.11	366	1.92	177	0.92	293	1.53	141	0.74	146	0.77	70.6	0.37

C	J 350	1								LO	AD							
2	J 33(•		350	kN			300	kN			200	kN			100	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA'	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R\	V 2	RI	_2	R'	V2	R	L2	R'	V2	R	L2	R\	/2	R	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RL2	T ₁	P ₁														
		1122	Nm	kW														
1 500	62.1	20							123	19.3			82.1	12.9	93.9	14.7	41.0	6.45
1 000	41.4	13.3			157	16.4			134	14.1	205	21.5	89.5	9.37	103	10.7	44.8	4.69
750	31.0	10			168	13.2	320	25.1	144	11.34	213	16.7	96.2	7.56	107	8.37	48.1	3.78
500	20.7	6.7	399	20.9	183	9.57	342	17.9	157	8.20	228	12.0	104	5.47	114	5.98	52.2	2.73
300	12.4	4	441	13.9	194	6.11	378	11.9	167	5.24	252	7.92	111	3.49	126	3.96	55.6	1.75
100	4.1	1.3	499	5.23	235	2.46	428	4.48	201	2.11	285	2.92	134	1.41	143	1.49	67.1	0.70
50	2.1	0.7	540	2.82	260	1.36	462	2.42	223	1.17	308	1.61	148	0.78	154	0.81	74.4	0.39

C	J 40	0								LO	AD							
3	J 40	0		400	kN			300	kN			200	kN			100	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO													
n,	v [m	m/s]	R۱	V 2	RI	_2	R\	V2	RI	L2	R	V2	RI	L2	R\	V 2	R	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RL2	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW														
1 500	64.3	20.7			168	26.4	291	45.7	126	19.8	194	30.4	83.9	13.2	96.2	15.2	42.0	6.59
1 000	42.9	13.8	418	43.8	185	19.3	313	32.8	139	14.5	209	21.9	92.3	9.67	104	10.9	46.2	4.83
750	32.1	10.3	439	34.5	195	15.3	329	25.9	146	11.5	219	17.2	97.4	7.65	110	8.62	48.7	3.83
500	21.4	6.9	464	24.3	214	11.2	348	18.2	161	8.41	232	12.1	108	5.61	116	6.07	53.6	2.80
300	12.9	4.1	516	16.2	229	7.20	387	12.2	172	5.40	258	8.11	115	3.60	129	4.05	57.3	1.80
100	4.3	1.4	589	6.17	276	2.89	442	4.63	207	2.17	295	3.08	138	1.45	142	1.54	69.0	0.72
50	2.1	0.7	646	3.38	313	1.64	485	2.54	234	1.23	323	1.69	156	0.82	162	0.85	78.2	0.41

C	J 60	<u> </u>								LO	AD							
3	3 00	J		600	kN			500	kN			400	kN			200	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA'	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R\	/2	R	L2	R'	V2	RI	L2	R	V2	R	L2	R\	V 2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RL2	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P₁ kW	OD KN ATIO RL T ₁ Nm 97.9 106 114 126 135	P ₁ kW
1 500	75	24.1			294	46.1			245	38.4			196	30.8	221	34.7		15.4
1 000	50	16.1			317	33.2			264	27.7	482	50.5	211	22.1	241	25.3	106	11.1
750	37.5	12.1			342	26.8	640	50.3	285	22.4	512	40.2	228	17.9	256	20.1	114	8.94
500	25	8.0	816	42.7	377	19.7	680	35.6	314	16.4	544	21.5	251	13.1	272	14.3	126	6.57
300	15	4.8	886	27.9	405	12.7	739	23.2	337	10.6	591	18.6	270	8.48	295	9.28	135	4.24
100	5	1.6	1 041	10.9	498	5.21	867	9.08	415	4.35	694	7.27	332	3.48	347	3.63	166	1.74
50	2.5	0.8	1 128	5.91	547	2.86	940	4.92	456	2.39	752	3.94	365	1.91	376	1.97	182	0.95



Following tables show the screw jack LINEAR SPEED v [mm/s] and relative TORQUE T_1 [Nm] and POWER P_1 [kW] on input shaft, with reference to the INPUT SPEED n_1 [rpm], the RATIO (RV, RN, RL) and the LOAD [kN] applied on the screw jack.

Intermediate values for linear speed v, torque T_1 and power P_1 at different input speed can be calculated by linear interpolation of the figures stated in the table.

The figures in the tables refer to work with max. duty cycle of 30 % over 10 min time period or 20 % over 1 hour time period at 25°C environment temperature.

ATTENTION! The figures in the **red shaded area** indicate operational restrictions due to thermal limits. When the selection is made within such area, the duty cycle must be reduced or the greater size screw jack must be selected, in order to allow effective heat dissipation. For a better evaluation, please contact SERVOMECH Engineering Dpt.

C	J 80	<u> </u>								LO	AD							
3	7 90	J		800	kN			600	kN			400	kN		Nm kW Nm I 192 30.2 85.6 1 210 22.2 91.4 9 221 17.3 98.1 7 235 12.3 109 5			
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R۱	/2	RI	L2	R۱	V2	RI	L2	R\	V 2	RI	_2	R\	/2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RL2	T ₁	P ₁			T ₁	P ₁										
	1172	TILZ	Nm	kW	Nm	kW	Nm	kW										
1 500	60	19.4			343	53.8			257	40.4	385	60.5	171	26.9	192	30.2	85.6	13.5
1 000	40	13.0			366	38.3	631	66.1	274	28.7	421	44.0	183	19.1	210	22.2	91.4	9.57
750	30	9.7	883	69.4	392	30.8	663	52.0	294	23.1	442	34.7	196	15.4	221	17.3	98.1	7.70
500	20	6.5	941	49.3	437	22.9	705	36.9	328	17.2	470	24.6	219	11.4	235	12.3	109	5.72
300	12	3.9	1 054	33.1	474	14.9	790	24.8	355	11.2	527	16.6	237	7.44	263	8.28	118	3.72
100	4	1.3	1 221	12.8	587	6.15	915	9.59	440	4.61	611	6.39	294	3.07	305	3.20	147	1.54
50	2	0.6	1 325	6.94	645	3.38	994	5.20	483	2.53	662	3.47	322	1.69	331	1.73	161	0.84

c	J 100	0								LO	AD							
3.	J 100	U		1000) kN			800	kN			600	kN			400	kN	
	LINEAR	SPEED		RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO			RA	TIO	
n ₁	v [m	m/s]	R۱	V 2	R	L2	R\	/2	R	L2	R\	/2	R	L2	R\	/ 2	RI	L2
[rpm]	RV2	RL2	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P₁ kW	T ₁ Nm	P ₁ kW
1 500	68.6	22.2			481	75.6			385	60.4			289	45.3	431	67.7	192	30.2
1 000	45.7	14.8			519	54.3			415	43.5	703	73.6	311	32.6	468	49.1	207	21.7
750	34.3	11.1			556	43.7	983	77.2	445	35.0	737	57.9	334	26.2	491	38.6	223	17.5
500	22.9	7.4	1 324	69.3	612	32.0	1 059	55.4	490	25.6	794	41.6	367	19.2	529	27.7	245	12.8
300	13.7	4.4	1 471	46.2	676	21.3	1 176	37.0	541	17.0	882	27.7	406	12.8	588	18.5	271	8.50
100	4.6	1.5	1 745	18.3	834	8.73	1 396	14.6	667	6.99	1 047	11.0	500	5.24	698	7.31	334	3.49
50	2.3	0.7	1 908	9.99	926	4.85	1 526	7.99	741	3.88	1 145	5.99	556	2.91	763	4.00	370	1.94

Total efficiency of screw jack with 2-starts acme screw

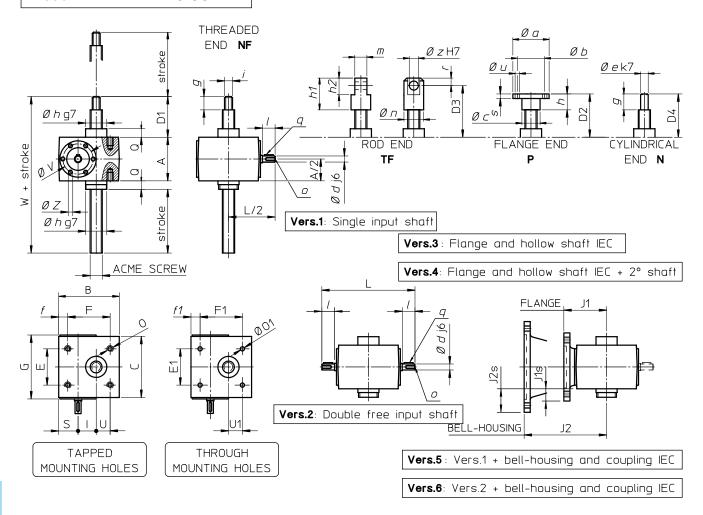
			٠٠	, – .		_,,		••••												
	η		SJ	5			SJ 10)		SJ 25	5		SJ 50)	S	J 10	0	S	J 150	0
	[rom]		RA	TIO			RATIO													
111	[rpm]	RH2	RV2	RN2	RL2															
1	500	0.48	0.45	0.41	0.33	0.50	0.38	0.34	0.47	0.38	0.34	0.46	0.40	0.33	0.46	0.40	0.33	0.49	0.39	0.36
1	000	0.45	0.43	0.38	0.31	0.47	0.37	0.32	0.45	0.36	0.33	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.43	0.37	0.30	0.46	0.36	0.33
	750	0.44	0.41	0.37	0.29	0.46	0.35	0.30	0.44	0.35	0.32	0.42	0.35	0.29	0.42	0.35	0.29	0.45	0.34	0.32
	500	0.41	0.40	0.36	0.28	0.43	0.34	0.28	0.41	0.33	0.30	0.39	0.34	0.28	0.40	0.33	0.27	0.43	0.33	0.31
	300	0.40	0.39	0.33	0.27	0.41	0.32	0.27	0.39	0.31	0.27	0.37	0.32	0.25	0.36	0.32	0.25	0.39	0.31	0.27
	100	0.36	0.36	0.30	0.23	0.37	0.28	0.22	0.35	0.27	0.24	0.34	0.28	0.22	0.33	0.28	0.22	0.36	0.27	0.24
	50	0.35	0.34	0.29	0.22	0.37	0.27	0.21	0.34	0.26	0.22	0.32	0.26	0.19	0.31	0.26	0.20	0.34	0.24	0.21
AT :	START	0.32	0.32	0.28	0.21	0.33	0.26	0.20	0.31	0.23	0.20	0.29	0.24	0.18	0.28	0.23	0.17	0.30	0.21	0.19

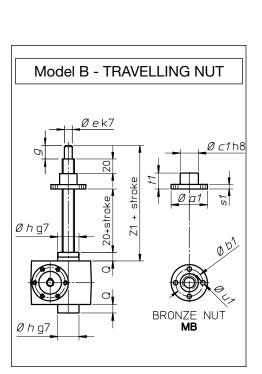
η	SJ 2	200	SJ 2	250	SJ 3	300	SJ :	350	SJ 4	100	SJ 6	500	SJ 8	300	SJ 10	000
- [1	RA [*]	TIO	RA	TIO	RA [*]	TIO	RA [°]	TIO	RA	TIO	RA ⁻	TIO	RA	TIO	RA ⁻	TIO
n ₁ [rpm]	RV2	RL2	RV2	RL2	RV2	RL2	RV2	RL2	RV2	RL2	RV2	RL2	RV2	RL2	RV2	RL2
1 500	0.48	0.36	0.47	0.34	0.43	0.33	0.42	0.31	0.42	0.31	0.43	0.31	0.40	0.29	0.41	0.29
1 000	0.46	0.33	0.44	0.31	0.40	0.30	0.39	0.28	0.39	0.29	0.40	0.29	0.36	0.27	0.37	0.27
750	0.44	0.31	0.42	0.29	0.38	0.28	0.37	0.26	0.37	0.27	0.37	0.27	0.35	0.25	0.36	0.25
500	0.41	0.29	0.40	0.27	0.36	0.26	0.35	0.24	0.35	0.25	0.35	0.24	0.32	0.23	0.33	0.23
300	0.39	0.26	0.37	0.25	0.33	0.24	0.31	0.23	0.32	0.23	0.32	0.23	0.28	0.21	0.30	0.21
100	0.35	0.23	0.33	0.22	0.30	0.20	0.28	0.19	0.28	0.19	0.28	0.19	0.25	0.17	0.25	0.17
50	0.32	0.21	0.30	0.19	0.27	0.18	0.26	0.17	0.25	0.17	0.25	0.17	0.23	0.15	0.23	0.15
AT START	0.28	0.19	0.26	0.17	0.23	0.15	0.21	0.14	0.21	0.13	0.20	0.13	0.18	0.11	0.18	0.11

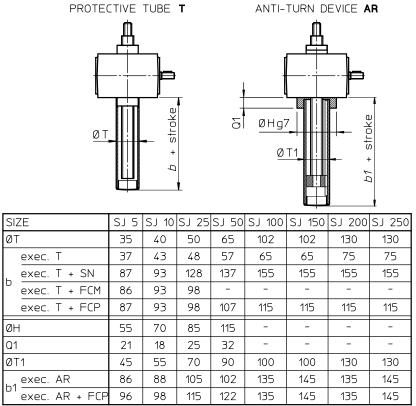


Screw jacks SJ Series - overall dimensions

Model A - TRAVELLING SCREW









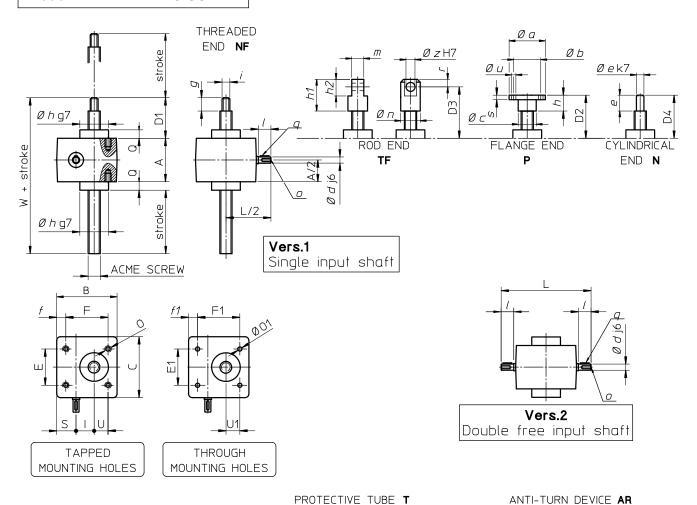
Screw jacks SJ Series - overall dimensions

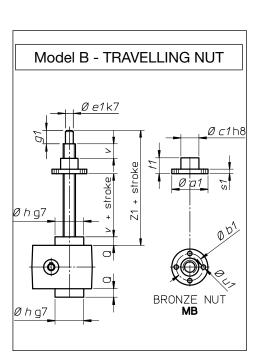
0.75	61.5	6110	CLOS	61.50	61300	61350	61.000	C 050
SIZE	SJ 5	SJ 10	SJ 25	SJ 50	SJ 100	SJ 150	SJ 200	SJ 250
ACME SCREW	Tr 18×4	Tr 22× 5	Tr 30×6	Tr 40×7	Tr 55×9	Tr 60×12	Tr 70×12	Tr 80×12
A	62	76	82	118	160	164	176	176
В	100	110	160	200	220	282	280	280
C	86	96	130	160	170	201	230	230
D1 (min.)	51	62	81	90	108	108	118	118
D2 (min.)	52	63	83	92	110	110	120	120
D3 (min.)	77	93	118	137	160	190	210	210
D4 (min.)	51	62	81	90	108	108	118	118
E	52	63	81	115	134	150	180	180
E1	56	80	102	130	120	150	180	180
F	60	78	106	150	175	220	230	230
F1	80	85	131	165	180	220	230	230
G	90	100	136	165	165	205	_	_
I	25	30	50	63	63	80	90	90
L	135	165	221.5	269	269	330	350	350
0	M8, depth 14	M8, depth 15	M10, depth15	M12, depth 16	M20, depth. 30	M30, depth 45	M30, depth 45	M30, depth 45
Ø O 1	9	9	11	13	17	28	32	32
Q	12	18	23	32	40	40	40	40
S	37	40	50	59	74	94	75	75
U	21	29	42	63	60	75	90	90
U1	28	30	48	60	63	75	90	90
ØV	46	46	64	63	63	74	_	_
W	125	156	186	240	308	312	334	334
z	M6, depth 13	M5, depth 10	M5, depth 10	M6, depth 14	M6, depth 14	M6, depth 14	_	_
74		,	,	(6 holes at 60°)		,	000	0.40
Z1	111	127	151	185	228	228	268	248
∅a	68	75 	100	120	150	150	180	180
Ø a1	68	75	100	120	130	150	180	190
Øb	45	55	75	85	110	110	130	130
Ø b1	50	56	75	90	105	120	140	150
Øc	25	30	40	50	70	70	85	85
Ø c1	30	40	50	60	75	80	100	110
∅d	9	14	19	24	24	28	30	30
Ø e	12	15	20	30	40	40	50	60
f	23	21	36	35	22	29	25	25
f1	10	15	17	17	20	29	25	25
g	19	24	38	38	48	48	58	58
h	20	25	40	40	50	50	60	60
∅h	30	38.7	46	60	90	90	120	120
h1	60	75	100	120	140	180	210	210
h2	30	40	50	70	80	100	120	120
i	M12×1.75	M16×1.5	M20×1.5	M30×2	M42×3	M42×3	M56×3	M56×3
l	20	30	40	50	50	60	55	55
m	20	25	30	40	50	60	75	75
Øn	32	38	48	68	78	90	108	108
0	M4, depth 8	M6, depth 14	M8, depth 16	M8, depth 16	M8, depth 16	M8, depth 16	M10, depth 18	M10, depth 18
q	3×3×15	5×5×20	6×6×30	8×7×40	8×7×40	8×7×40	8×7×45	8×7×45
r	15	20	25	35	40	50	60	60
s	8	10	12	15	20	20	25	25
s1	12	12	15	25	20	30	35	30
t1	40	45	50	75	100	100	130	110
Ø u, n° holes	Ø 7, 4 holes	Ø 9, 4 holes	Ø 11, 4 holes	Ø 17, 4 holes	Ø 21, 4 holes	Ø 21, 4 holes	Ø 26, 6 holes	Ø 26, 6 holes
Ø u1, n° holes	Ø 7, 4 holes	Ø 9, 4 holes	Ø 11, 4 holes	Ø 17, 4 holes	Ø 17, 4 holes	Ø 21, 4 holes	Ø 26, 6 holes	Ø 18, 4 holes
Øz	14	20	25	35	40	50	60	60
J1	56 B5/B14: 57.5	63 B5/B14: 62	63/71 B5: 102	80 B5: 100	80 B5: 100	80/90 B5: 120	100/112 B5: 170	100/112 B5: 170
J1s	56 B5: 29	63 B5: 32	63 B5: 29	80 B5: 41	80 B5: 20	80/90 B5: 18	100/112 B5: 37	100/112 B5: 37
J2	56 B14: 9 63 B5: 98	63 B14: 7 71 B5: 122 71 B14: 131	71 B5: 39 80 B5: 182 80 B14: 176 90 B5: 182 90 B14: 182	90 B5: 200 90 B14: 200 100 B5: 220 100 B14: 220	90 B5: 200 90 B14: 200 100/112 B5: 220 100/112 B14: 220	100/112 B5: 240 100/112 B14: 240	132 B5: 292	132 B5: 292
J2s	63 B5: 39	71 B5: 42 71 B14: 15	80 B5: 59 80 B14: 19 90 B5: 59 90 B14: 29	90 B5: 41 90 B14: 11 100 B5: 66 100 B14: 21	90 B5: 20 90 B14: — 100/112 B5: 45 100/112 B14: —	100/112 B5: 43 100/112 B14: —	132 B5: 62	132 B5: 62

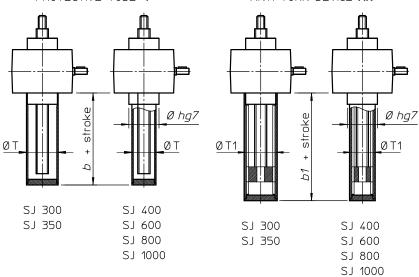


Screw jacks SJ Series - overall dimensions

Model A - TRAVELLING SCREW







	SIZE	SJ 300	SJ 350	SJ 400	SJ 600	SJ 800	SJ 1000
ØT		150	150	200	200	200	200
	exec. T	110	110	110	110	130	130
Ь	exec. T + SN	210	210	210	210	250	250
	exec. T + FCP	160	160	160	160	190	190
ØT	1	160	160	200	200	273	273
5 1	exec. AR	190	200	140	150	180	190
Ь1	exec. AR + FCP	190	200	170	180	210	220



Screw jacks SJ Series - overall dimensions

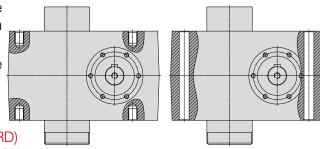
				Derres		mensions
SIZE	SJ 300	SJ 350	SJ 400	SJ 600	SJ 800	SJ 1000
ACME SCREW	Tr 90×12	Tr 100×12	Tr 100×12	Tr 120×14	Tr 140×14	Tr 160×16
Α	230	230	270	270	370	370
В	320	320	418	418	610	610
С	250	250	330	330	500	500
D1 (min.)	158	158	158	178	220	235
D2 (min.)	160	160	160	170	210	210
D3 (min.)	290	290	290	340	410	430
D4 (min.)	210	210	210	240	260	260
E	200	200	230	230	_	_
E1	200	200	230	230	360	360
F	270	270	355	355	_	_
F1	270	270	355	355	510	510
1	110	110	140	140	200	200
L	390	390	490	490	780	780
0	M30, depth 45	M30, depth 45	M30, depth 45	M30, depth 45	_	_
Ø O 1	32	32	32	32	60	60
Q	50	50	50	50	60	60
S	85	85	117	117	170	170
U	100	100	135	135	_	_
U1	100	100	135	135	190	190
W	438	438	598	618	650	665
Z1	340	345	345	375	530	530
∅ a	250	278	278	298	378	378
Ø a1	230	230	230	280	320	320
∅b	180	220	220	240	300	300
Ø b1	190	190	190	235	270	270
Øc	115	150	150	170	210	210
Ø c1	150	150	150	180	210	210
Ø d	40	40	55	55	70	70
е	120	120	120	150	150	150
Ø e	70	85	85	100	120	140
Ø e1	70	70	70	90	120	130
f	25	25	37	37	_	_
f1	25	25	37	37	50	50
g	68	68	68	88	110	125
g1	80	80	80	85	120	120
h	70	70	70	80	100	100
Ø h	150	150	210	210	300	300
h1	280	280	280	350	440	460
h2	160	160	160	200	280	280
i	M70×6	M70×6	M70×6	M90×6	M110×6	M125×6
l	65	65	75	75	130	130
m	100	100	100	120	155	155
Ø n	138	138	138	168	216	216
0	M10, depth 22	M10, depth 22	M12, depth 28	M12, depth 28	M14, depth 30	M14, depth 30
q	12×8×55	12×8×55	16×10×60	16×10×60	20×12×110	20×12×110
r	80	80	80	100	140	140
s	40	40	40	50	60	60
s1	45	45	45	55	80	80
t1	135	135	135	160	250	250
Ø u, n° holes	Ø 29, 6 holes	Ø 29, 6 holes	Ø 29, 6 holes	Ø 32, 6 holes	Ø 52, 6 holes	Ø 52, 6 holes
Ø u1, n° holes	Ø 20, 4 holes	Ø 20, 4 holes	Ø 20, 4 holes	Ø 25, 4 holes	Ø 25, 6 holes	Ø 25, 6 holes
v	40	40	40	40	50	50
∅z	80	80	80	100	140	140



Screw jack housing fixing holes

On the gear housing of screw jack SJ Series there are fixing holes, which can be tapped holes (on both housing fixing planes) or through holes.

Note that position of threaded holes on the fixing plane differs from the positions of the through holes.



Ordering code: **FF** for threaded holes (STANDARD) Ordering code: **FP** for through holes (ON REQUEST)

Stop nut

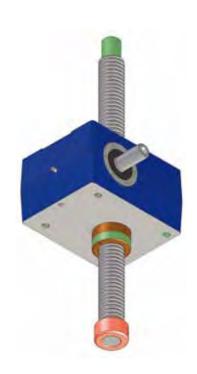
Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) only.

The mechanical stop prevents the acme screw thread unscrewing clear of the screw jack housing. It is a washer pinned at the acme screw end (opposite the attachment side) that blocks the screw translation when reaching the relative stop.

The acme screw length is defined to allow, under normal use, at the maximum extended position, 20 mm of additional stroke (safety extra-stroke).

If the mechanical stop reaches accidentally the relative stop, it is necessary to check the screw jacks components to verify possible damages.

Ordering code: SN



Protective tube

Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) only.

The protective tube is screwed in the raised cover CA and encloses the acme screw below the housing, protecting it from damages and/or environment pollution such as dust, water, etc. Furthermore, it allows the fitting of other options such as limit switches and/or anti-turn device.

Material is aluminium or steel if anti-turn device is fitted.

Ordering code: T





Anti-turn device

Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) only.

The anti-turn device is necessary when the load to be lifted may turn, i.e. the screw guidance does not prevent rotation, or in case the application does not properly allow the acme screw reaction to permit the translation.

Functioning: a steel key is fitted along the protective tube and a keyed bronze washer is fixed at the end of the acme screw; this prevents the screw rotation and forces the screw translation.

Up to screw jack size 50 (acme screw $Tr 40\times7$) included, the anti-turn device has only one key; from size 100 (acme screw $Tr 55\times9$) on, it has two keys.

The bronze bush also acts as a stop nut against acme screw unthreading.

Ordering code: AR



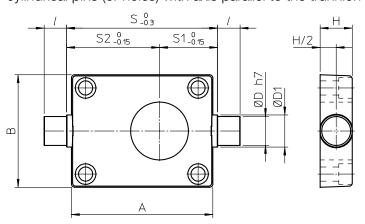
Trunnion mount

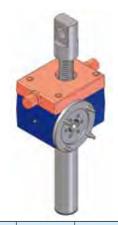
Available for both screw jacks models: with travelling screw (Mod. A) and with travelling nut (Mod. B).

The trunnion mount bolts on to either the top or the bottom of the screw jack housing and allows pivoting of the screw jack around the axis defined by trunnion mount's lateral pins.

On screw jack Mod. A: the acme screw attachment must have a cylindrical hole with axis parallel to the trunnion mount lateral pin axis.

On screw jack Mod. B: the part of the machine where the bronze nut MB is fixed must have two lateral cylindrical pins (or holes) with axis parallel to the trunnion mount lateral pin axis.







	SJ 5	SJ 10	SJ 25	SJ 50	SJ 100	SJ 150	SJ 200	SJ 250	SJ 300	SJ 350
Α	100	110	160	200	220	276	280	280	312	312
В	86	96	130	160	170	200	230	230	242	242
ØD	15	20	25	35	45	60	70	70	70	70
$\varnothing D_1$	20	25	30	40	50	70	90	90	85	85
Н	20	25	30	40	50	80	100	100	100	100
l	15	20	20	30	35	65	75	75	75	75
S	105	115	185	215	235	305	300	300	350	350
S ₁	40.5	42.5	72.5	85.5	90.5	119.5	125	125	140	140
S ₂	64.5	72.5	112.5	129.5	144.5	185.5	175	175	210	210
mass [kg]	1.1	1.8	3.4	7.3	9	30	40	40	40	40

Ordering code: SC (TF side) screw jacks Mod. A with SC fitted on side towards screw attachment ordering code: SC (opp. TF side) screw jacks Mod. A with SC fitted on side opposite to screw attachment

Ordering code: SC (screw side) screw jacks Mod. B with SC fitted on side towards screw screw jacks Mod. B with SC fitted on side opposite to screw



Bellows

Available for both screw jacks models: with travelling screw (Mod. A) and with travelling nut (Mod. B). In applications with particular environment conditions, bellows protect the screw from contaminants.

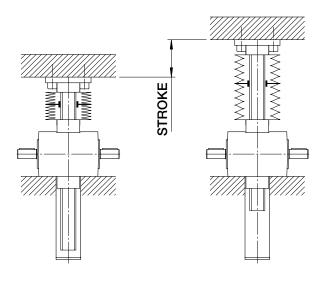
The usually supplied bellows are circular, sewn (double seam), in NYLON with a PVC outside and inside coating. For special application requirements, different executions or materials can be supplied on request.

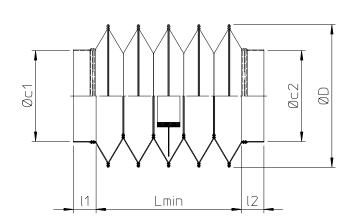
The bellows cause changes to the retracted and extended lengths and screw jack overall dimensions stated in the catalogue. On request, orders will be acknowledged with a screw jack drawing giving exact dimensions.

Screw jacks SJ Mod.A with bellows

Usually, bellows are fitted between the acme screw attachment and worm gearbox, and at the opposite side the protection tube is fitted.

In case the screw jack shall have a screw without attachment, it is recommended to order it with a sketch of the required bellows attachment dimensions.





Following table shows the bellows available on stock:

- execution: circular, sewn;
- material: NYLON with a PVC outside and inside coating;
- stroke: 300 mm, 600 mm or 1 000 mm; on request, bellows for different stroke can be supplied;
- dimensions of two attachments suitable for fitting to the screw jack housing and to the flange end P.

	SJ 5	SJ 10	SJ 25	SJ 50	SJ 100
Ø D	65	80	100	120	120
L _{min} (for C300)	80	40	50	-	_
L _{min} (for C600)	180	90	90	90	90
L _{min} (for C1000)	_	_	144	144	144
Ø c1	32	40	47	61	91
l1	10	10	10	20	20
Ø c2	26	31	41	51	71
12	10	10	10	20	20

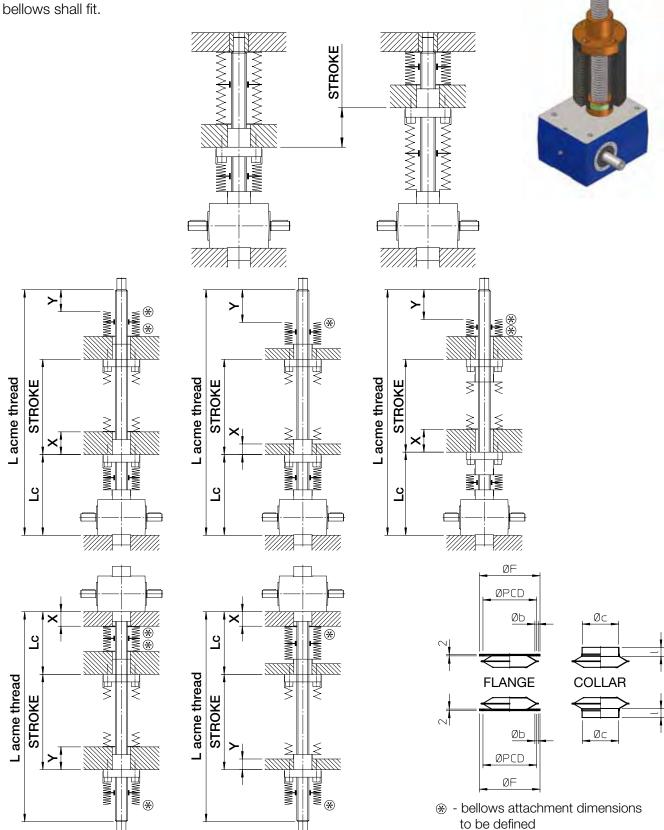
Ordering code: **B**



Screw jacks SJ Mod.B with bellows

Bellows are normally fitted between the screw jack housing and the nut and also between the nut and the acme screw end. Some applications may require bellows in only one of these two position.

The dimension of the bellows attachment between screw jack housing and bronze nut is determined by the screw jack's dimensions while the bellows attachment between bronze nut and acme screw end depends on the application structure the bellows shall fit





Safety nut

Available for both screw jacks models: with travelling screw (Mod. A) and with travelling nut (Mod. B).

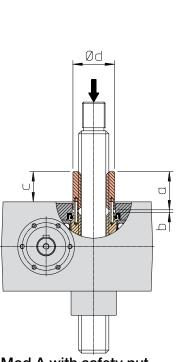
The safety nut is a back-up feature to prevent the load dropping in an uncontrolled manner in the event of working nut thread breaking due to overload or achieving of critical wear level (wear level that causes the breaking of the remaining thread section with normal working load only).

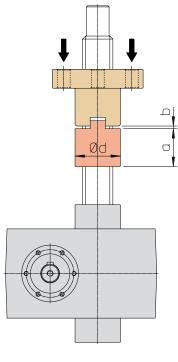
The safety nut is an extension to the standard nut (wormwheel inside Mod.A screw jacks or external travelling nut of Mod.B screw jacks) and changes the screw jack overall dimensions.

The safety nut works with one particular load direction only. Its position as regards the standard nut is conditioned by the load direction.

Following drawings show a screw jack with safety nut in case of acme screw subjected to push load. In case of pull load, the position of the nut would be on the opposite side of the screw jack housing (Mod. A) or of the external travelling nut (Mod. B).

By new screw jacks, the distance **b** between standard nut and safety nut is equal to the half of the profile pitch (**P**) of the acme thread.





Screw jacks SJ Mod.A with safety nut

	SJ 5	SJ 10	SJ 25	SJ 50	SJ 100	SJ 150	SJ 200	SJ 250	SJ 300	SJ 350	SJ 400	SJ 600	SJ 800	SJ 1000
а	_	33	40	50	70	70	95	95	135	135	135	160	250	250
b	_	2.5	3	3.5	4.5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
С	_	14.5	30.5	39.5	53.5	61	88	88	114	114	114	140	215	216
Ød	_	30	50	55	70	80	100	100	130	140	150	160	240	240

Ordering code: **MSA push** screw jacks Mod.A with safety nut for push load Ordering code: **MSA pull** screw jacks Mod.A with safety nut for pull load

Screw jacks SJ Mod.B with safety nut

	SJ 5	SJ 10	SJ 25	SJ 50	SJ 100	SJ 150	SJ 200	SJ 250	SJ 300	SJ 350	SJ 400	SJ 600	SJ 800	SJ 1000
а	28	33	35	50	70	70	95	95	135	135	135	160	250	250
b	2	2.5	3	3.5	4.5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
Ød	30	40	50	60	75	80	100	100	150	150	150	180	210	210

Ordering code: **SBC push** screw jacks Mod.B with safety nut for push load Ordering code: **SBC pull** screw jacks Mod.B with safety nut for pull load



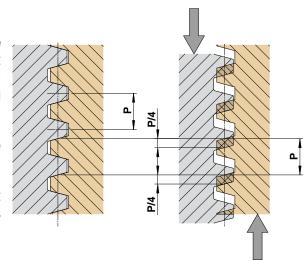
Acme thread wear level check

Available for both screw jacks models: with travelling screw (Mod. A) and with travelling nut (Mod. B).

Due to working conditions (load, speed, temperature, lubrication), the thread of the working nut wears out. Some applications require the possibility to keep the current wear level under control to prevent reaching the critical wear level and consequent thread breaking by replacing the nut early.

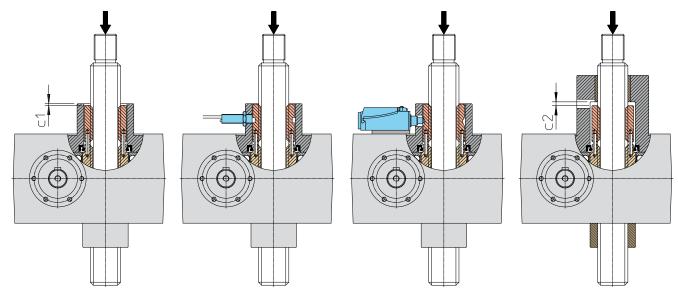
Usually, a value equal to 1/4 of the profile pitch (**P**) of the acme thread is considered as max. wear level admitted.

With thread wear, the distance **b** between working nut and safety nut (see drawings on previous page) reduces to the working nut. By measuring this change, it is possible to get the current wear level of the thread.

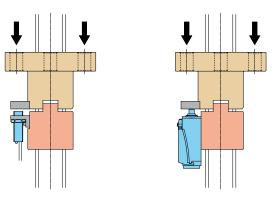


Following drawings show the possible solutions:

- check of dimension $\mathbf{c_1}$, $\mathbf{c_2}$, $\mathbf{c_3}$ or $\mathbf{c_4}$ for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) or of distance \mathbf{b} for screw jacks with travelling nut (Mod. B) see drawings on previous page and below comparing the current value with the initial one (with new screw jack),
- appliance of an electric switch (see drawings below) which is activated when the pre-established wear level is reached giving an electric signal.



Thread wear control on screw jacks SJ Series Mod.A



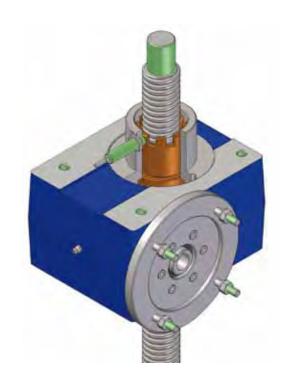
Thread wear control on screw jacks SJ Series Mod.B



Wormwheel rotation detector

Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) only. Some applications require the possibility to verify if the wormwheel rotates while the worm shaft is moving in order to get information about the good condition and functioning of the wormwheel toothing.

Usually, this device is required for applications where a safety nut is already present. A "crown" of empty and full spaces (created by machining the safety nut end, see picture on the right), while rotating, activates a corresponding proximity switch. As output of such proximity switch, activated and deactivated by the alternation of empty and full spaces, a "train" of impulses is generated and it confirms the rotation of the wormwheel. On the contrary, the constant output signal of the proximity means the stop of the wormwheel.



Magnetic stroke end switches

Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod. A) and for size 5, 10 o 25. Not compatible with antiturn device AR.

Functioning: the magnetic stroke end switches are sensors with reed contact and are fixed with a clamp on the protective tube T, made in aluminium or other non-magnetic metal. They are activated by the magnetic field generated by a magnetic ring fitted on the acme screw end.

In case the screw jack is not stopped after the sensor activation, without magnetic field the sensor restores the original state. In case the limit switches are used to stop the screw jack, we recommend to provide for an electric connection in order to latch the signal and to prevent that the screw jack moves again in the same direction.

Screw jacks with magnetic limit switches are supplied with two sensors for the acme screw extreme positions. On request, extra switches for intermediate distances can be supplied.

The position of the sensors along the tube is adjustable.

Technical details:

Contact:	normally CLOSED (NC)	normally OPEN (NO)			
Voltage range:	(3 130) Vdc	/ (3 130) Vac			
Switching capacity:	20 W /	′ 20 VA			
Max. switching current at 25°C:	300 mA (resistive load)				
Max. inductive load:	3 W (simple coil) —				
Wires	2 × 0.2	25 mm ²			
Cable length	2 m				

Ordering code: **FCM-NC** for screw jacks with normally closed magnetic switches FCM Ordering code: **FCM-NO** for screw jacks with normally open magnetic switches FCM



Inductive proximity stroke end switches

Available for screw jacks with travelling screw (Mod.A) only.

Functioning: proximity limit switches are PNP inductive sensors with normally CLOSED contact (NC) fitted on the protective tube and activated by the metallic ring fixed on the acme screw end.

In case the screw jack is not stopped after the sensor activation, when the metallic ring moves away the sensor restores the original state (becomes deactivated). In case the limit switches are used to stop the screw jack, we recommend to provide for an electric connection in order to latch the signal and to prevent that the screw jack moves again in the same direction.

Screw jacks with proximity limit switches are supplied with two sensors for the acme screw extreme positions. Extra switches for intermediate distances available on request.

On standard execution, the sensors position along the tube is not adjustable and is not angularly fixed. On request, it can be supplied with angular position at customer's indication.



standard FCP

adjustable FCP

Execution with axial adjustment of the sensors position available on request.

Technical details:

Туре	inductive, PNP
Contact:	normally CLOSED (NC)
Nominal voltage:	(10 30) Vdc
Max. output current:	200 mA
Voltage drop (activated sensor):	< 1.8 V
Wires	3 × 0.2 mm ²
Cable length	2 m

Ordering code: standard FCP (not adjustable)

adjustable FCP

Material: stainless steel

For applications in particular environment conditions or in food industry, the screw jacks SJ Series can be supplied with stainless steel acme screw and/or screw attachment on request. Available steels: AISI 303, AISI 304, AISI 316.

Ordering code: TR inox stainless steel acme screw for screw jacks Mod. A or Mod. B

Ordering code: P inox stainless steel flange end P, for screw jacks Mod. A Ordering code: TF inox stainless steel rod end TF, for screw jacks Mod. A

IEC motor connection

		SJ 5	SJ 10	SJ 25	SJ 50	SJ 100	SJ 150	SJ 200	SJ 250
EC	B5	F							
56	B14	F							
CO	B5	В	F	F					
63	B14		F						
71	B5		В	F	F	F			
'	B14		В	F					
80	B5			В	F	F	F		
00	B14			В					
00	B5			В	В	В	F		
90	B14			В	В	В			
100 - 112	B5				В	В	В	F	F
100 - 112	B14				В	В	В	В	В
132	B5							В	В

F - plug-in IEC flange and hollow shaft

B - bell-housing + coupling IEC

Flange or bell-housing at drawing for hydraulic motors or servomotors connection available on request.



Screw jacks SJ Series with travelling screw (Mod.A)

	SJ			RL1		Vers. 3 (80 B5)		U-RH	FF	C300				
	1			2		3		2	1	5		6	7	8
TF	В	MS	A	/	SC	Т	AR	FCP						
				9										

•••
10
11

AC 3-phase brake motor 0.75 kW 4 poles 230/400 V 50 Hz IP 55 Isol. F

1 SJ (screw jack SJ Series)

2	Screw jack size	
	5 1000	page 56 - 57, 62 - 63
3	Mod.A (Model: travelling screw)	
4	Ratio and number of acme screw starts	page 56 - 57, 62 - 63
5	Input versions	
	Vers.1, Vers.2, Vers.3, Vers.4, Vers.5, Vers.6	page 7

6 Screw jack mounting and input shaft position
U-RH, U-LH, D-RH, D-LH, H-RH, H-LH page 7

7 Screw jack housing fixing holes
FF, FP page 72

8 Screw jack stroke length (ex.: C300 = 300 mm stroke)

9 Options

NF, P, TF, N	Screw end	page 68 - 71
В	Bellows	page 74
SC	Trunnion mount	page 73
SN	Stop nut	page 72
T	Protective tube	page 72
AR	Anti-turn device	page 73
FCM-NC	Magnetic stroke end switches (normally closed)	page 78
FCP-NC	Proximity stroke end switches (PNP, normally closed)	page 79

10 Other options

example: encoder (with all relevant data)

11 Further specifications

example: stainless steel acme screw AISI 303

example: low temperature lubricant

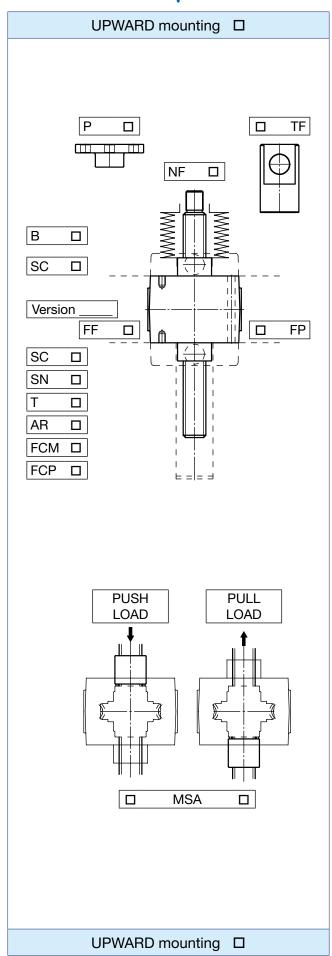
12 Motor specifications

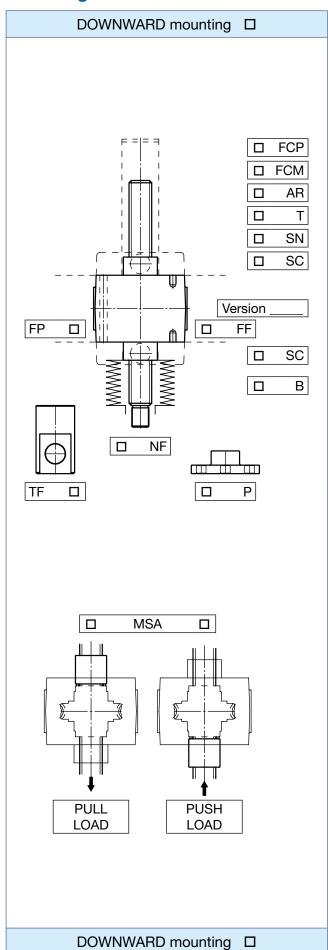
13 Coding form page 81

14 Application sketch



Screw jacks SJ Series with travelling screw (Mod.A)







Screw jacks SJ Series with travelling nut (Mod.B)

SJ	50	Mod.B	RL1	Vers. 3 (80 B5)	U-RH	FF	C300
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Ν	B2	MB+SBC	B1	
		9		

•••
10
•••
11

AC 3-phase brake motor 0.75 kW 4 poles 230/400 V 50 Hz IP 55 Isol. F

1 SJ (screw jack SJ Series)

2	Screw jack size
	5 1000

page 56 - 57, 62 - 63

- 3 Mod.B (Model: travelling nut)
- 4 Ratio and number of acme screw starts

page 56 - 57, 62 - 63

- 5 Input versions
 - Vers.1, Vers.2, Vers.3, Vers.4, Vers.5, Vers.6

page 7

- 6 Screw jack mounting and input shaft position
 - U-RH, U-LH, D-RH, D-LH, H-RH, H-LH

page 7

7 Screw jack housing fixing holes

FF, FP

page 72

8 Screw jack stroke length (ex.: C300 = 300 mm stroke)

9 Options

N	Screw end	page 68 - 71
B ₁ , B ₂	Bellows	page 75
MB -	Working nut	page 68 - 71
SBC	Safety nut	page 76
RMG	Adjustable backlash	page 46

10 Other options

example: encoder (with all relevant data)

11 Further specifications

example: stainless steel acme screw AISI 303

example: low temperature lubricant

12 Motor specifications

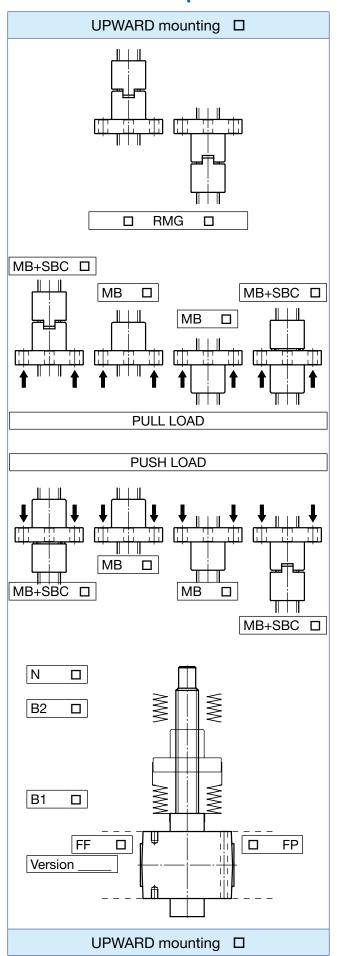
13 Coding form

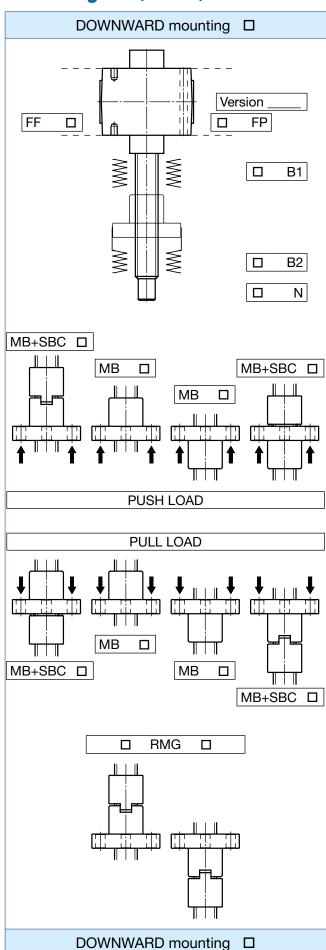
page 83

14 Application sketch



Screw jacks SJ Series with travelling nut (Mod.B)

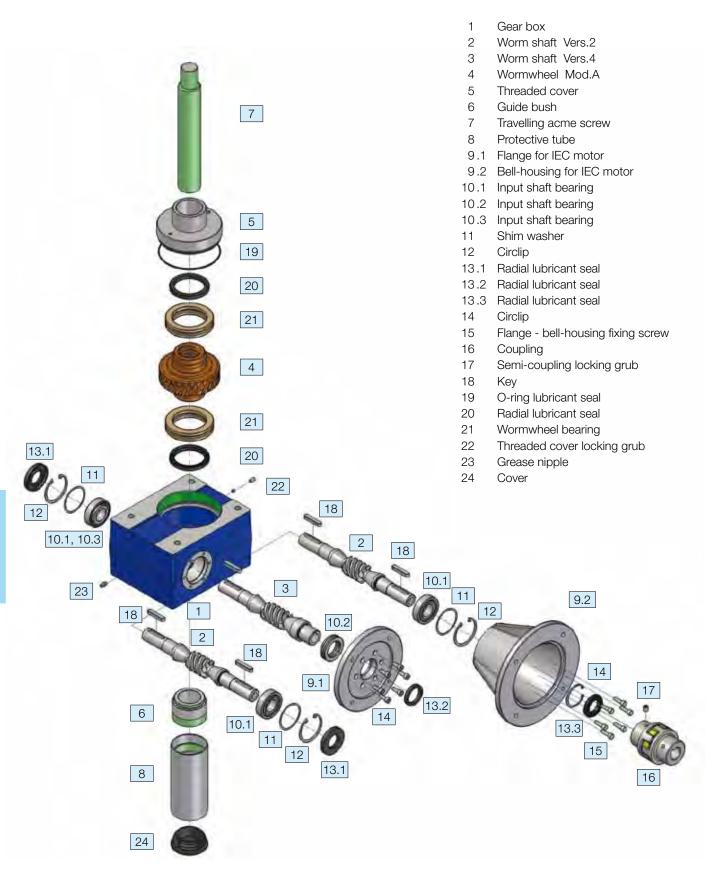






Screw jacks SJ Series

Screw jacks SJ Series with travelling screw (Mod. A) - spare parts

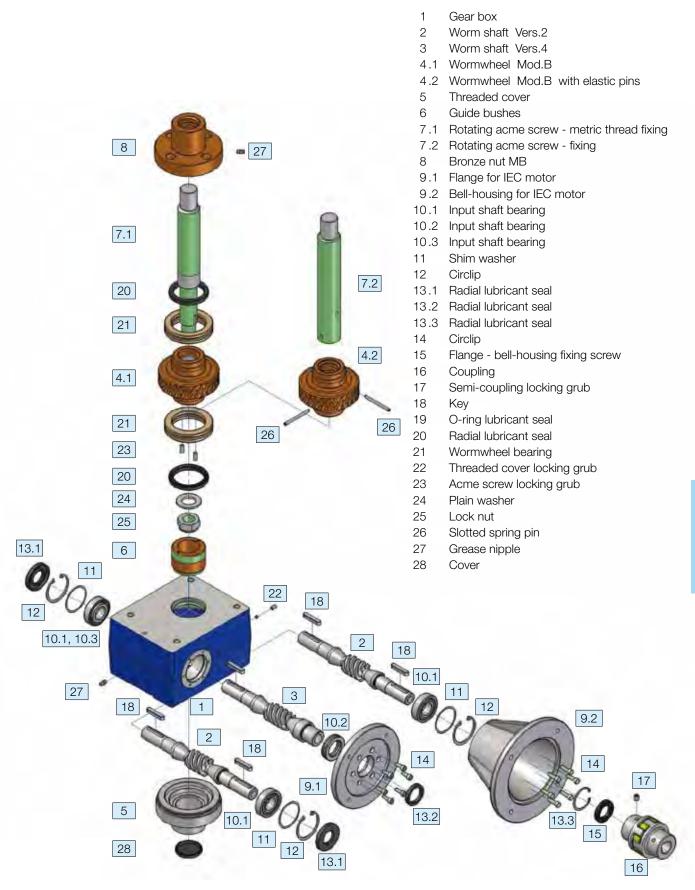


For spare parts orders we recommend you to refer to the relative product serial number, marked on the product label fixed on the screw jack housing.



Screw jacks SJ Series

Screw jacks SJ Series with travelling nut (Mod. B) - spare parts



For spare parts orders we recommend you to refer to the relative product serial number, marked on the product label fixed on the screw jack housing.

Screw jacks

INSTALLATION – MAINTENANCE – LUBRICANTS

Transport and handling

Screw jacks with mounted acme screw and all relevant fittings can be often difficult to handle because of their overall dimensions. Therefore, we recommend to handle the products with care during transport and handling to avoid damages of the mechanical parts and/or fittings and also to prevent any risk for the employed personnel. Screw jack supporting points should be previously identified and used during transport or to raise it by handling. In case of doubts, please contact SERVOMECH S.p.A. for support to prevent any possible damage!

Storage

During storage, screw jacks shall be protected against atmospheric agents and the risk that dust or other polluters settle on the acme screw and on other moving parts.

In case of long storage periods, for example more than 6 months, it is necessary to move the input shafts to avoid damaging of the bearings. Furthermore, keep all not painted parts properly lubricated to prevent oxidation.

Installation

The screw jack must be installed to work with push or pull axial load only, avoiding lateral and radial load. The correct perpendicularity between acme screw axis and screw jack fixing plane shall be checked carefully.

The installation of many screw jacks for synchronized lifting movement requires particular attention on two different factors:

- alignment of load supporting points: screw ends in case of travelling acme screw, bronze nut in case of travelling nut;
- use of shafts and couplings with high torsional stiffness, to assure a perfect synchronism of all lifting points.

Commissioning and use

SERVOMECH screw jacks are supplied with lubricant type and quantity as indicated in the lubricants table

ATTENTION! If not otherwise agreed, the acme screw is usually not lubricated! The first acme screw lubrication must be done by the customer during the installation and strictly before using the screw jack.

Before activating the screw jack, the following checks must be carried out:

- input shaft rotating direction and relative acme screw or nut linear motion direction;
- stroke end switches position cannot exceed the given limits;
- proper connection of mechanical drive and electric motor (rotating direction and motor supply voltage).

During commissioning, do never exceed the duty cycle F_u [%] allowed for the screw jack! Any abuse of such duty cycle F_u [%] can cause overheating and unintentional premature damaging.

Maintenance

Scheduled maintenance shall be carried out on screw jacks depending on the relevant use and environment conditions.

Acme screws must be periodically greased with the lubricant stated in the table or equivalent one.

Further worm gearbox lubrication has to be done only in case of verified lubricant leakage.

For further information about installation and maintenance refer to the screw jacks Use and Maintenance Manual.

1



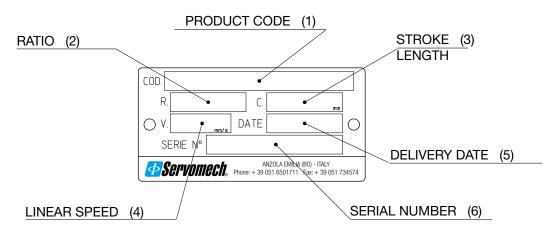
Screw jacks

Lubricants table

SCREW JACK	WORM GEARBOX		ACME SCREW - NUT
MA 5	AGIP Grease SLL 00	0.07 kg	
MA 10	AGIF Glease SLL 00	0.14 kg	
MA 25		0.35 liter	
MA 50		0.75 liter	
MA 80	AGIP BLASIA S 220 (oil)	0.75 liter	
MA 100	Adii BLASIA 3 220 (OII)	1.5 liter	
MA 200		2.3 liter	
MA 350		4 liter	
SJ 5		0.07 kg	
SJ 10	AGIP Grease SM 2	0.14 kg	
SJ 25		0.23 kg	SHELL Gadus S2 U460L 2
SJ 50		0.6 kg	STILLE Gadus 32 0400L 2
SJ 100		0.5 kg	
SJ 150		1.5 kg	
SJ 200		2 kg	
SJ 250		2 kg	
SJ 300	AGIP Grease SLL 00	2 kg	
SJ 350		2 kg	
SJ 400		3 kg	
SJ 600		3 kg	
SJ 800		8 kg	
SJ 1000		8 kg	

PRODUCT LABEL

Every SERVOMECH screw jack is provided with a product label, see picture below, which allows the unit identification and gives technical information about the product.



1) Product code: is an alphanumeric code stating the type, size ratio, input version and stroke

end switches of the unit;

2) **Ratio**: is the ratio of worm gear;

3) **Stroke length**: is the stroke length in millimetres (mm) achievable by the screw jack;

4) **Linear speed**: is the screw jack linear speed in millimetres per second (mm/s), for screw jacks

supplied with an electric motor; if the motor is not supplied, the field is blank;

5) **Delivery date**: is the assembly date, expressed in week/year (example: 37/10 = week 37 of

year 2010), which usually is also the delivery date; this date is considered as

warranty reference;

6) Serial number: is the number referred to the unit and assures the exact identification of the

product, even after a long time; it must be given as reference when ordering

spare parts for the unit.

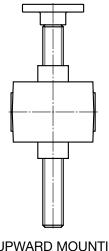


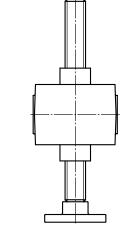
SELECTION INQUIRY screw jacks with travelling screw

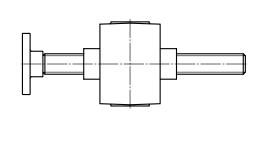
	Pag	e 1 of 2	
e:	/_	/_	

	- d	ata sheet -	Date: / /
Company:			
Address:			
Contact person:		Position:	
Telephone:	Fax:	E-mail	<u>:</u>
APPLICATION:			
SKETCH - AF	PPLICATION LAYOUT – p	lane view	Example
			screw jacks
			gearbox with motor gearboxes

Side view of a single screw jack







screw jacks ...

□ UPWARD MOUNTING

□ DOWNWARD MOUNTING

□ HORIZONTAL MOUNTING

SERVOMECH S.p.A.

4 + 39 051 6501711



+ 39 051 734574

E-mail: info@servomech.com

SELECTION INQUIRY screw jacks with **travelling** screw - data sheet -

	Page	2 of 2	
Date: _	/	/	

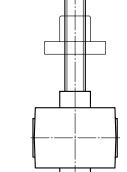
NUMBER OF SCREW JACKS PE	R APPLICATION:						
STROKE REQUIRED:	mm	ACME SCREW LEN	NGTH:	mm			
TOTAL STATIC LOAD FOR APPL	ICATION:	PULL:	daN	PUSH:	daN		
	housing firmly fixed to housing and travelling housing firmly fixed to	the base – free trav acme screw end fix the base – guided t	velling acme so ked to pivoting travelling acme	erew end) supports) e screw end)	daN	at STROKE	_ mm
TOTAL DYNAMIC LOAD FOR AF	PPLICATION:	PULL:	daN	PUSH:	daN		
MAX. DYNAMIC LOAD FOR SIN 0	GLE SCREW JACK:	PULL:	daN	PUSH:	daN	at STROKE	_ mm
LINEAR SPEED REQUIRED:	mm/s	mm/m	in	_ m/min	SINGLE STROKE	PERFORMING TIME: _	_ s
DUTY CYCLE:	cycles / hour	working ho	ours / day	Not	es:		
LIFETIME REQUIRED:	cycles	clock hours	cale	endar days	Notes:		
□ Flange end □ Flange end □ Bellows □ Guides □ Axial backlash adjustment □ Protective tube □ Stop nut □ Anti-turn device □ Stroke end switches Suggestions based on prev	ATURE °C	ed end	□ Rod en	d	Safety nu		
Notes:							
Number of screw jacks req	·	0504744			· · ·	1 -0	
SERVOMECH S.p.A.	4 2 + 39 051 (6501711 🗜	+ 39 05	1 /34574	E-mail: in	fo@servomech.c	com



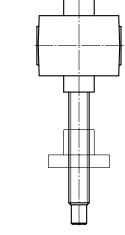
SELECTION INQUIRY screw jacks with travelling nut - data sheet -

Page	e 1 of 2	
/	/	

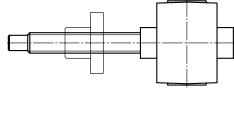
E3 UUI YUIIUUII®	- data sheet -	Date: / /
ompany:		
ddress:		
Contact person:	Position:	
Telephone:	Fax:	E-mail:
APPLICATION:		
SKETCH - AP	PLICATION LAYOUT - plane view	Example
		screw jacks gearbox with motor gearboxes screw jacks
	Side view of a single screw	v jack







□ DOWNWARD MOUNTING



□ HORIZONTAL MOUNTING

SERVOMECH S.p.A.





+ 39 051 734574

E-mail: info@servomech.com

SELECTION INQUIRY screw jacks with **travelling** nut - data sheet -

	Page 2	of 2	
Date: _	/	_/	_

NUMBER OF SCREW JA	ACKS PER APPLICATION:						
STROKE REQUIRED:	mm	ACME SCREW LENG	STH:	mm			
TOTAL STATIC LOAD FO	OR APPLICATION:	PULL:	daN	PUSH:	daN		
SCREW JACK MOUNTIN □ Euler I (scr □ Euler II (scr □ Euler III (scr	R SINGLE SCREW JACK: NG: rew jack housing firmly fixed to rew jack housing and travelling rew jack housing firmly fixed to rew jack housing firmly fixed to receive the control of the con	ng nut fixed to pivoting sto the base – guided tra	ling nut) supports) avelling nut)		daN	at STROKE	mm
TOTAL DYNAMIC LOAD	FOR APPLICATION:	PULL:	daN	PUSH:	daN		
MAX. DYNAMIC LOAD F	FOR SINGLE SCREW JACK :	PULL:	daN	PUSH:	daN	at STROKE	mm
LINEAR SPEED REQUIR	ED: mm/s	mm/min		m/min	SINGLE STROKE	PERFORMING TIME:	s
DUTY CYCLE:	cycles / hour	working hour	rs / day	Not	es:		
LIFETIME REQUIRED:	cycles	clock hours	cal	endar days	Notes:		
ENVIRONMENT: 1	EMPERATURE°(C □ DUST H	IUMIDITY _	% POI	LUTER		
□ Bellows □ Bronze nut □ Bellows Suggestions based	On previous experience	s of similar applica	Safety n		□ Axia	I backlash adjustment	
Notes:							
Number of screw jac	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
SERVOMECH S.	p.A. 🏻 🌈 + 39 051	6501711	_] + 39 05	51 734574	E-mail: ir	nfo@servomech.	com

SCREW JACKS CHECK SHEET

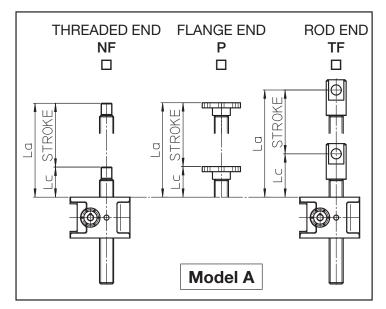
M-PRO-10 Rev.2

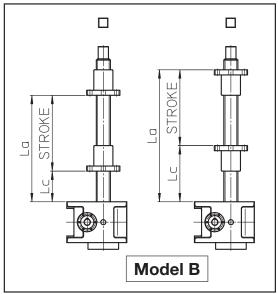
Page 1 of 2

PRODUCT: _	

STROKE: _____ ACME SCREW: ____ BALL SCREW: ____

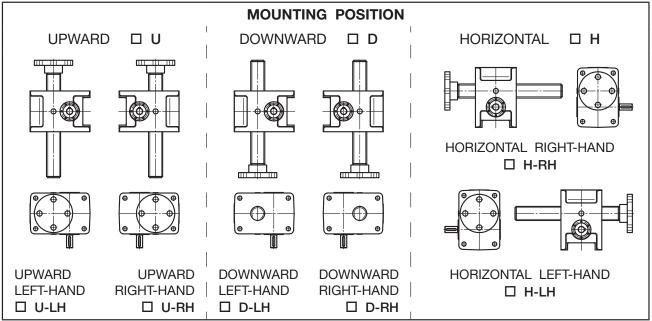
ACCESSORIES: _____





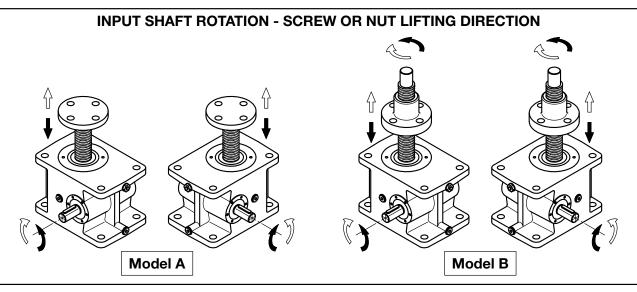
SAFETY NUT Model A:

MSA Model B:
SBC



SCREW JACKS MAIN DIMENSIONS

ØServomech. QMS
PASSED
Date:
Signature:



WARNING!

- 1. The values **Lc** (retracted jack length), **La** (extended jack length) and **C** (max. working stroke) are the extreme permissible values.
- 2. For a correct installation and commissioning of the screw jack see the Installation, Use and Maintenance Manual.
- 3. The following operations must be done **BEFORE** commissioning:
 - ensure that the breather plug is in the highest position respect to all other plugs;
 - lubricate acme or ball screw nut;
 - connect the stroke limit device to the electric control circuit of the screw jack or lifting system;
 - check the lifting direction of the acme or ball screw (Model A) or nut (Model B).

NOTE:
WORMGEAR LUBRICANT:
SCREW - NUT LUBRICANT:
SERVOMECH s.p.a.

Via Monaldo Calari,1 40011 Anzola Emilia (BOLOGNA) ITALY Phone: + 39 051 6501711 Fax: + 39 051 734574 e-mail: info@servomech.it

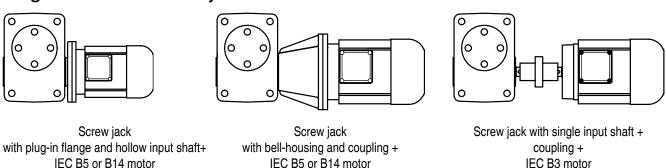
Screw jacks

SCREW JACK LIFTING SYSTEMS

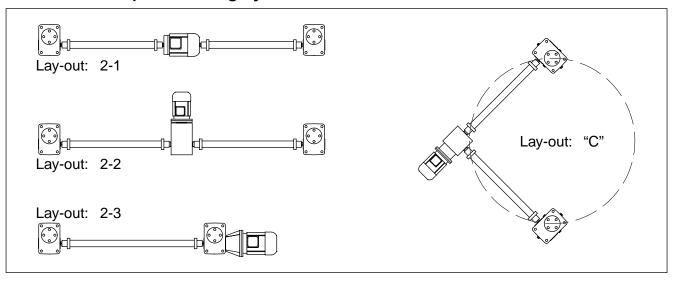
SERVOMECH can support customers by selecting the complete drive solution for screw jack systems:

- screw jacks with flange for motor mounting or with input shaft,
- AC 3-phase or 1-phase electric motors, DC electric motors, servomotors
- inverter drives
- screw jacks with control of axial position and linear speed
- bevel gears
- connecting transmission shafts and couplings
- general technical support, for example:
 - screw jack selection
 - lifetime estimation and calculation
 - lay-out system drawings
 - 3D models and 2D drawings available through web-configurator on **www.servomech.com** or via e-mail, on specific request to SERVOMECH Engineering Dpt.

Single motorized screw jack



LAY-OUT: Two points lifting systems

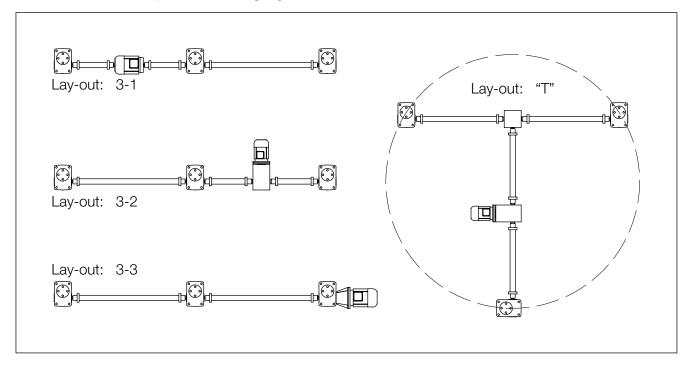


4

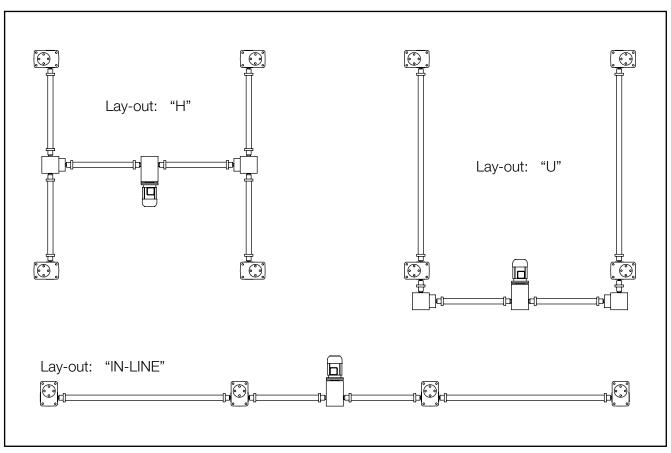


SCREW JACK LIFTING SYSTEMS

LAY-OUT: Three points lifting systems



LAY-OUT: Four points lifting systems





Linear actuators



ATL Series with acme screw

- 7 sizes available
- load capacity from 4 kN to 80 kN
- linear speed from 1.5 mm/s to 150 mm/s

BSA Series with ball screw

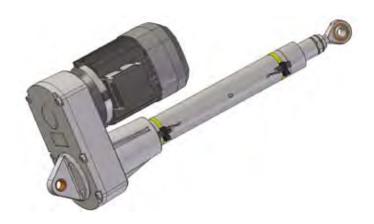
- 7 sizes available
- load capacity from 4 kN to 60 kN
- linear speed from 1.5 mm/s to 120 mm/s

UAL Series with acme screw

- 5 sizes available
- load capacity from 2 kN to 15 kN
- linear speed from 20 mm/s to 500 mm/s

UBA Series with ball screw

- 5 sizes available
- load capacity from 2 kN to 15 kN
- linear speed from 40 mm/s to 500 mm/s





CLA Series with acme screw

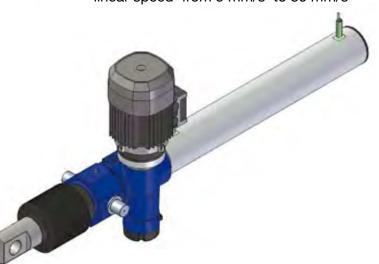
- 3 sizes available
- load capacity from 8 kN to 25 kN
- linear speed from 4 mm/s to 56 mm/s

CLB Series with ball screw

- 3 sizes available
- load capacity from 6 kN to 25 kN
- linear speed from 5 mm/s to 80 mm/s

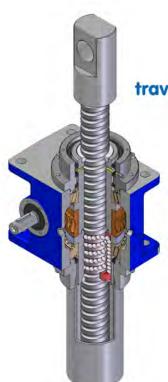
SEA Series with acme screw

- 5 sizes available
- load capacity from 15 kN to 200 kN
- linear speed from 2 mm/s to 70 mm/s





Ball screw jacks



travelling screw

- High performances, accuracy and stiffness.
 Duty cycle up to 100 % (continuous).
- Design totally patented
- Patented lubrication system ball nut with large grease reserve
- Load capacity from 10 kN to 200 kN



Ball screws and nuts



Italian technology

own production

entire in-house manufacturing

Ask for technical catalogues at: info@servomech.com

Linear Actuators

Servomech Product Range includes also:

Acme and Ball Screw

Linear Actuators

To receive a free copy of our "Linear Actuators Catalogue"

Tel: +39-051-6501711 Fax: +39-051-734574 www.servomech.com info@servomech.com



Distributed by:



SERVOMECH s.p.a.

Via M. Calari, 1 - 40011 Anzola dell'Emilia (Bologna) - Italy

Phone: + 39 051 6501711 - Fax: + 39 051 734574

www.servomech.com e-mail: info@servomech.com

